



COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

2024



MADEIRA COLLECTION AT HOTEL SUBLIME COMPORTA, PORTUGAL

*"Aside from taste, we are influenced by aesthetics."*

## 06 CRAFTING BEAUTIFUL DINING EXPERIENCES

Meet us in restaurants all over the world

## 08 SUSTAINABILITY

Sustainable stoneware, sustainable industry

08 SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

12 ECOGRES

## 14 SENSORY EXPERIENCES

Solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios

## 20 STONEWARE meets PORCELAIN

20 RESONANCE

**NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)**

## 32 STONEWARE

Sustainable stoneware collections, made in Portugal.

32 ALENTEJO

38 AMBAR

**ECOGRES**

44 APARTE

50 ARENITO

**NEW SAND ECOGRES**

58 AUGUSTA

64 BEJA

70 BOUTIQUE

76 BRISA

82 COASTLAND

**ECOGRES**

90 CRISTAL

94 COOK & HOST by Casafina

98 EIVISSA by Casafina

104 FESTA

**ECOGRES**

108 FONTANA by Casafina

114 FRISO

122 GRESPRESSO

126 GRESPRESSO ECOGRES

**ECOGRES**

128 GRESPRESSO NATURE

**NEW ECOGRES**

130 IMPRESSIONS by Casafina

136 LAGOA

142 LAGOA ECOGRES

**ECOGRES**

148 LATTE BOWLS

152 LISA

158 LIVIA

164	MADEIRA	
172	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina	
178	MALLORCA by Casafina	
182	MARRAKESH	<b>NEW SAND ECOGRES</b>
196	MONTEROSA by Casafina	
200	NÓTOS	
208	NOVA	
214	PACIFICA by Casafina	
224	PEARL	
230	PLANO	<b>ECOGRES</b>
236	POTERIE by Casafina	
242	REDONDA	
250	RIVIERA	
258	RODA	
270	ROSA	
274	SARDEGNA by Casafina	
280	VERMONT by Casafina	
286	PLATES & PATTERNS	

## 294 FLATWARE

Stylish and versatile pieces, made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10).

296	ANTIGO	
297	CHEESE KNIVES	
298	LUMI	
299	MITO	
300	NAU	
301	PACIFICA by Casafina	
302	PICO	<b>NEW</b>
303	PRADO	
304	SAGA	
305	STEAK KNIVES	

## 306 GLASSWARE

Premium quality, artistically designed lead-free glassware.

### MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASSWARE

308	ARCADE by Casafina	
309	COUPOLE	
310	BAGA & TINTA	

### MACHINE MADE

311	ALICE	<b>NEW</b>
312	GOMOS	
313	NOVA	
314	SAFRA	
315	VINE	

## 316 TABLE LINENS

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers.

318	BELLA	
319	CARMO	
320	CAROLINA by Casafina	
322	CASCATA	
323	EMILIA by Casafina	
324	LUCCA by Casafina	
325	LUISA	
326	MARIA	

## 328 HOST COMPLEMENT

Thoughtfully crafted and made of natural and sustainable materials.

330	DENIM COLLECTION	
331	LEATHER COLLECTION	
332	NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION	
336	OAK WOOD BOARDS	
338	RISERS	

## 340 INFO

Find out more about our products.

340	USE & CARE	
342	DIMENSIONS CHART	
349	INSTRUCTION GUIDE	
352	PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE	
352	B2B PLATFORM	
352	CONTACT	

# Crafting beautiful dining experiences

## Unique tabletop creations

Our love for life, family, friends, and healthy food has inspired us to create fine stoneware collections that combine quality and design with the best in ceramic craftsmanship. We produce innovative and sustainable stoneware, made from the best natural resources in Portugal.

As a chef or restaurateur, you take pride in crafting unique dishes that reflect your personality and style. The presentation of your culinary creations says as much about you as the food itself. At COSTA NOVA, we understand this and take pride in curating tabletop collections that are as unique as they are beautiful and functional. Our collections are designed for restaurants that appreciate innovative tabletop solutions. Our European handcrafted stoneware products combine enticing design, functionality, and durability to make COSTA NOVA a unique brand in the hospitality industry.

As seen in the most beautiful clubs, hotels and restaurants, Costa Nova offers a variety of styles that fit formal and casual environments.



1. Alentejo collection photographed at São Lourenço do Barrocal in Alentejo, Portugal. 2. Brisa collection photographed at Cucumbi in Alentejo, Portugal. 3. Friso collection photographed at Valverde Hotel in Lisbon, Portugal.

Time well spent happens at a table.

Meet us in some of the best hotels and restaurants worldwide.



For more Costa Nova around the world go to  
[COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM](http://COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM)

1. Alentejo, Beja and Livia collections photographed at Six Senses in Porto, Portugal. 2. Madeira collection photographed at Sublime Comporta in Grândola, Portugal. 3. Coastland collection photographed at Sphera Kitchen & Bar in Rehovot, Israel. 4. Roda collection photographed at The Comodo in Bad Gastein, Austria. 5. Eivissa photographed at Le Bistroman in Madrid, Spain. 6. Pearl photographed at Quinta da Comporta in Carvalhal, Portugal.



# A sustainable choice

Your eco-conscious choice, our sustainability mission.

At Costa Nova we create host-premium eco-friendly collections. Our stoneware products are ethically manufactured in Portugal, in our modern environmentally friendly factories. We pair them with thoughtful collections of flatware, glassware, table linens, and other natural or recycled materials such as cork, wood, and leather, manufactured in Europe with the best expertise and resources.

Our choice of materials reinforces our commitment and aesthetics on bringing unique and elegant alternatives to the table while respecting nature around us.

By choosing Costa Nova, hotels, and restaurants all over the World are taking part in our commitment to protect the environment.



SUSTAINABLY  
MADE



RECYCLED



# Sustainable stoneware | Sustainable industry

*«One of the key-decisions that Chefs, hotels, and restaurants can make is to source from suppliers with a strong commitment towards protecting the environment.»*

*(Miguel Casal, Founder and CEO at Costa Nova)*

At Costa Nova we are committed to making stoneware more sustainable.

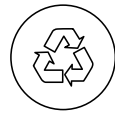
Our products are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable. They are crafted with non-toxic, lead-free materials.

We manufacture in Portugal, using the best local natural resources, which minimizes our ecological footprint. Our single-fired production saves energy and reduces emissions into the atmosphere. We save water, carefully treating and reusing it for internal cleaning processes or reintroducing it in our production processes. In addition, we reuse the heat from our kilns to other equipment.

Our original formula results in a unique ceramic body with a special bonding between the clay and the glazed surface, making our products more durable – as they are resistant to both thermal and mechanical shocks. This means our stoneware doesn't chip or scratch easily, and it can withstand high temperatures. It also means it has a longer lifespan, compared to more fragile ceramics, reducing the frequency of replacement and the associated resource consumption.



COSTA NOVA has a multifaceted sustainability approach that focus on various aspects of environmental and social responsibility, such as:



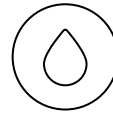
RECYCLED



SUSTAINABLY  
MADE



PLASTIC  
FREE



WATER  
TREATMENT



## Eco-design

Our designers play a pivotal role in promoting sustainability in stoneware manufacturing.

We are limiting the environmental impact of our products by carefully considering aspects such as form, ergonomics, aesthetics, quality, production costs, distribution, usability, and the product's life cycle.

As a result, all our stoneware products are manufactured efficiently, optimizing resource usage (clay, glazes, energy, and water) to minimize waste during production. They are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable.



## Ethical business practices

COSTA NOVA is committed to maintaining high ethical standards in its business operations, including transparency, fair treatment of employees, and adherence to laws and regulations.

Here are some of our major concerns regarding our employees and community:

- We prioritize a positive work environment based on trust, ethics, and respect for human rights. We invest in continuous employee training and ensure safe working conditions.
- We strive for diversity, gender equality, and non-discrimination in our workforce. We employ a workforce of over 1,000 individuals from 14 nationalities across our four factories, with women making up 70% of our staff.
- We actively engage with and support local institutions, contributing to social progress.
- We annually donate products to nearly 100 associations for fundraising and promote internal solidarity campaigns.

## Packaging

Everything we use to pack our products is recycled and recyclable. Our packaging is 100% plastic-free and dyed with nonhazardous dyes.

In our journey to find new and sustainable alternatives to plastic filling, we developed a new sub-product called Ecocard. Ecocard is made of crushed internal cardboard waste and used to fill our boxes. In addition, all our boxes are FSC certified (75% recycled cardboard), sealed with recycled paper tape, and reusable and recyclable.



## Energy efficiency

COSTA NOVA has pledged to power its global infrastructure with 100% renewable energy and has made significant investments in renewable energy projects.

We utilize 1180 kW of solar panels to harness the energy of the sun. Our four factories (Ecogres) operate on our self-generated solar power, being powered by a combination of our solar panels and green energy sources, which are derived from renewable sources of energy.

Our single-fired production reduces the energy consumption and emissions into the atmosphere (single-firing uses 50%-70% less energy than the standard double-firing system). We reuse heat from the kilns to enhance the efficiency of the equipment, but also in a closed circuit, making them 15% more efficient than the most energy-efficient kilns in the market.



## Waste management

The waste we generate is mindfully managed. 99% of our waste is sent for recycling or valorization processes, becoming by-products incorporated into other industries.

We recycle in our own facilities our factory's excess clay into brand new dinnerware, limiting transport emissions.

We've developed Ecogres, a new raw material created by collecting, recycling, and repurposing clays and glazes from our own processes, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries.



## Water treatment

In addition to our reducing consumption practices, 100% of our water is carefully treated and reused for internal cleaning processes or reintroduced in our production process.

Each one of our four factories is equipped with an industrial wastewater treatment plant.

# Ecogres®

From the earth, for the Earth

COSTA NOVA is highly focused on researching and developing sustainable products and manufacturing technologies.



In this commitment to creating solutions that contribute to a more sustainable future, Costa Nova has developed a new raw material, by collecting, recycling, and reusing clays and glazes from its own operations, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries. The result is Ecogres®, a reinvented clay made of recycled materials and completely eco-friendly.

In 2023, with a focus on reducing the environmental impact of tableware production, COSTA NOVA opened the ECOGRES factory, in Aveiro, Portugal. Considered a factory ahead of all ceramic factories, ECOGRES presents one of the most advanced energy-efficient industrial facilities in the world.

Our Ecogres collections take sustainability to its highest level, telling a unique story of how tableware can be made of recycled materials while remaining beautiful, durable, and functional at the same time.

All collections that are made of Ecogres are highlighted in the Index page and labeled with our Ecogres logo.



# Sensory experiences

COSTA NOVA offers solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios.  
Feel free to create your own interpretations.



## Fine dining

Distinctive and sophisticated designs  
for surprising presentations



## Casual dining

Contemporary designs with unique character and feel



### Tapas & Bar

Distinctive and sophisticated designs for surprising presentations



### Café

Enjoying a menu that includes breakfast, brunch, light lunch, tea and snacks



### Buffet

Feasting the eye with charming presentations



### Events

Adding charm to any celebration and event

high  
performance

Our high performance collections combine rims with a high degree of chip resistance and glazes that prevent metal marking.







distinctive  
design

Our more unique collections are suitable for all  
hospitality environments yet require a higher  
degree of handling.

STONEWARE

20	RESONANCE	<b>NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)</b>
32	ALENTEJO	
38	ÂMBAR	<b>ECOGRES</b>
44	APARTE	
50	ARENITO	<b>NEW SAND ECOGRES</b>
58	AUGUSTA	
64	BEJA	
70	BOUTIQUE	
76	BRISA	
82	COASTLAND	<b>ECOGRES</b>
90	CRISTAL	
94	COOK & HOST by Casafina	
98	EIVISSA by Casafina	
104	FESTA	<b>ECOGRES</b>
108	FONTANA by Casafina	
114	FRISO	
122	GRESPRESSO	
126	GRESPRESSO ECOGRES	<b>ECOGRES</b>
128	GRESPRESSO NATURE	<b>NEW ECOGRES</b>
130	IMPRESSIONS by Casafina	
136	LAGOA	
142	LAGOA ECOGRES	<b>ECOGRES</b>
148	LATTE BOWLS	
152	LISA	
158	LIVIA	
164	MADEIRA	
172	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina	
178	MALLORCA by Casafina	
182	MARRAKESH	<b>NEW SAND ECOGRES</b>
196	MONTEROSA by Casafina	
200	NÓTOS	
208	NOVA	
214	PACIFICA by Casafina	
224	PEARL	
230	PLANO	<b>ECOGRES</b>
236	POTERIE by Casafina	
242	REDONDA	
250	RIVIERA	
258	RODA	
270	ROSA	
274	SARDEGNA by Casafina	
280	VERMONT by Casafina	
286	PLATES & PATTERNS	

NEW 2024 COLLECTION • PORCELAIN

# resonance

Resonance, designed by Carsten Gollnick, goes beyond the boundaries of conventional design and tabletop décor, inviting chefs and restaurateurs to explore a variety of stoneware and porcelain combinations. This innovative blend of shapes, finishings and materials, promises to elevate every plating and food presentation, ensuring each one becomes a spectacular culinary experience, while also elevating the guests experience to new levels of sophistication.

*«Both materials have their own aesthetic and functional qualities. Both materials are assigned very different characteristics and attributes. In the design, I therefore tried to reconcile or harmonize the two material qualities of porcelain and ceramics.*

*My wish was to support each of these individual and “personal” qualities of ceramics and porcelain and not to level them or make them the same.»*

*carsten gollnick*

high

performance



• PORCELAIN - WHITE •



**Porcelain  
deep round wavy plate  
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP293-WHI  
D29.2 H3.8 cm  
D11 1/2" H1 1/2"  
[6]



**Porcelain  
deep round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP292-WHI  
D29 H5 cm  
D11 3/8" H2"  
[6]



**Porcelain  
round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

8RCP291-WHI  
D29.1 H1.8 cm  
D11 1/2" H3/4"  
[6]



**Porcelain  
round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

8RCP271-WHI  
D27.2 H1.8 cm  
D10 3/4" H3/4"  
[12]



**Porcelain  
round plate  
23 cm | 9"**

8RCP231-WHI  
D23 H1.5 cm  
D9" H5/8"  
[12]



**Porcelain  
round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

8RCP132-WHI  
D13 H1.3 cm  
D5 1/8" H1/2"  
[12]



**Porcelain  
square plate  
18 cm | 7"**

8RCP181-WHI  
18.3 x 18.3 H2.4 cm  
7 1/4" x 7 1/4" H1"  
[12]



**Porcelain  
round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

8RCP201-WHI  
D20.1 H1.1 cm  
D7 7/8" H3/8"  
[12]



**Porcelain  
deep round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

8RCP211-WHI  
D21 H4.4 cm | 84.6 cl  
D8 1/4" H1 3/4" | 28 1/4 fl oz  
[12]



**Porcelain  
bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

8RCS151-WHI  
D15 H5.6 cm | 47 cl  
D5 7/8" H2 1/4" | 15 7/8 fl oz  
[12]



**Porcelain  
mug  
41 cl | 14 fl oz**

8RCC131-WHI  
9.6 x 12.9 H9.1 cm | 41 cl  
3 3/4" x 5 1/8" H3 5/8" | 13 7/8 fl oz  
[12]



**Porcelain  
coffee cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

8RCC081-WHI  
6.6 x 8.4 H6 cm | 8 cl  
2 5/8" x 3 1/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[12]



**Porcelain  
coffee saucer  
13 cm | 5"**

8RCP131-WHI  
D13 H1.3 cm  
D5 1/8" H1/2"  
[12]



• STONEWARE - CREAM •



**Round plate**  
**20 cm | 8"**

RCP201-CRM  
D19.9 H1.1 cm  
D7 7/8" H3/8"  
[12]



**Round plate**  
**13 cm | 5"**

RCP132-CRM  
D13 H1.8 cm  
D5 1/8" H3/4"  
[12]



**Pillow plate**  
**18 cm | 7"**

RCP182-CRM  
D18.1 H5.8 cm  
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"  
[12]





• STONEWARE - BROWN •



**Deep round plate**  
**29 cm | 12"**  
RCP292-BRN

D29 H5 cm  
D11 3/8" H2"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**20 cm | 8"**  
RCP201-BRN

D19.9 H1.1 cm  
D7 7/8" H3/8"  
[12]



**Round plate**  
**13 cm | 5"**  
RCP132-BRN

D13 H1.8 cm  
D5 1/8" H3/4"  
[12]



**Pillow plate**  
**18 cm | 7"**  
RCP182-BRN

D18.1 H5.8 cm  
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"  
[12]



• STONEWARE - BLACK •



**Deep round plate**  
29 cm | 12"

RCP292-BLK  
D29 H5 cm  
D11 3/8" H2"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
20 cm | 8"

RCP201-BLK  
D19.9 H1.1 cm  
D7 7/8" H3/8"  
[12]



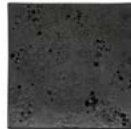
**Round plate**  
13 cm | 5"

RCP132-BLK  
D13 H1.8 cm  
D5 1/8" H3/4"  
[12]



**Pillow plate**  
18 cm | 7"

RCP182-BLK  
D18.1 H5.8 cm  
D7 1/8" H2 1/4"  
[12]



**Square plate**  
18 cm | 7"

RCP181-BLK  
17.7 x 17.7 H2.8 cm  
7" x 7" H1 1/8"  
[12]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS  
COMBINE THE ROUND PLATES 29 CM | 12"



8RCP291-WHI



8RCP293-WHI



8RCP292-WHI



RCP292-BLK



RCP292-BRN

WITH OUR DIFFERENT OPTIONS OF 20 CM | 8" AND 18 CM | 7" SIZED PLATES:

8RCP181-WHI  
8RCP291-WHI



RCP182-BRN  
8RCP291-WHI

RCP201-CRM  
8RCP293-WHI



8RCP181-WHI  
8RCP293-WHI

8RCP201-WHI  
8RCP292-WHI



RCP182-BLK  
8RCP292-WHI

RCP182-CRM  
RCP292-BLK



8RCP201-WHI  
RCP292-BRN

RESONANCE ENABLES THESE COMBINATIONS AND MANY MORE,  
FOSTERING A SPACE FOR LIMITLESS EXPLORATION AND CREATIVITY.

*fine dining*

---

*tapas & bar*

---

*buffet*

---

SEE MORE HERE



PORCELAIN



FINE  
PORCELAIN



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
STONEWARE



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(CRM, BLK)



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# ALENTEJO

Alentejo celebrates the peaceful feeling of the southern Portuguese landscape, filled with vast plains and olive trees. This collection is presented in two soft colors that mix and match and lend themselves perfectly to a variety of food styles.

h i g h

performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



**Round plate**  
34 cm | 13"

- TP331-WHT
- TP331-TRQ

D34 H2.5 cm  
D13 3/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
30 cm | 12"

- TP301-WHT
- TP301-TRQ

D29.8 H2.9 cm  
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- TP273-WHT
- TP273-TRQ

D27 H2.6 cm  
D10 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Deep round plate**  
25 cm | 10"

- TP241-WHT
- TP241-TRQ

D24.5 H3.9 cm | 63 cl  
D9 5/8" H1 1/2" | 21 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate**  
21 cm | 8"

- TP213-WHT
- TP213-TRQ

D21.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 3/8" H1 "  
[6]



**Round plate**  
17 cm | 7"

- TP172-WHT
- TP172-TRQ

D16.8 H2.3 cm  
D6 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate**  
14 cm | 5"

- TP142-WHT
- TP142-TRQ

D13.5 H3.5 cm  
D5 3/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- TP231-WHT
- TP231-TRQ

D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl  
D9" H2 1/8" | 40 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- TS161-WHT
- TS161-TRQ

D16.2 H8.2 cm | 77 cl  
D6 3/8" H3 1/4" | 26 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
32 cl | 11 fl oz

- SC131-WHT
- SC131-TRQ

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
22 cl | 8 fl oz

- TCS01-WHT
- TCS01-TRQ

D16.8 H7.3 cm | 22 cl  
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
22 cl | 8 fl oz

- SC121-WHT
- SC121-TRQ

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl  
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

- TP171-WHT
- TP171-TRQ

D16.8 H2 cm  
D6 5/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- TCS02-WHT
- TCS02-TRQ

D14.5 H6.2 cm | 9 cl  
D5 3/4" H2 1/2" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- SC101-WHT
- SC101-TRQ

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl  
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
15 cm | 6"

- TP141-WHT
- TP141-TRQ

D14.5 H1.7 cm  
D5 3/4" H5/8"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



**Tea pot**  
51 cl | 17 fl oz

- TX201-WHT
- TX201-TRQ

20 x 11.1 H13.7 cm | 51.4 cl  
7 7/8" x 4 3/8" H5 3/8" | 17 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
42 cl | 14 fl oz

- TZ141-WHT
- TZ141-TRQ

13.4 x 10 H9.6 cm | 41.9 cl  
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H3 3/4" | 14 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
15 cl | 5 fl oz

- TZ101-WHT
- TZ101-TRQ

10.3 x 7.3 H7.4 cm | 14.9 cl  
4" x 2 7/8" H2 7/8" | 5 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
39 cl | 13 fl oz

- TX131-WHT
- TX131-TRQ

D10.2 H12.2 cm | 39.3 cl  
D4" H4 3/4" | 13 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
32 cm | 13"

- JA321-WHT
- JA321-TRQ

32.3 x 22.2 H3.1 cm  
12 3/4" x 8 3/4" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Square tray**  
21 cm | 8"

- JP211-WHT
- JP211-TRQ

21 x 20.7 H2.8 cm  
8 1/4" x 8 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Rect. tray**  
31 cm | 12"

- TR311-WHT
- TR311-TRQ

31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm  
12 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
21 cm | 8"

- TR211-WHT
- TR211-TRQ

21.1 x 10.3 H3 cm  
8 1/4" x 4" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
25 cm | 10"

- JR251-WHT
- JR251-TRQ

25.1 x 18.2 H5 cm | 111 cl  
9 7/8" x 7 1/8" H2" | 37 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Square bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

- JS131-WHT
- JS131-TRQ

12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 36 cl  
4 7/8" x 4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Square ramekin**  
10 cm | 4"

- JN101-WHT
- JN101-TRQ

10.1 x 9.9 H5 cm | 15 cl  
4" x 3 7/8" H2" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[4]



WHITE (WHT)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(TRQ)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# âmbar

*carsten gollnick*

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's sustainable food stories. The material Ecogres is both an aesthetic statement and a sustainability highlight.



high  
performance



• NEW COLOR - SAGE GREEN •



**Oval plate/platter**  
**37 cm | 15"**

● 1ABP371E-SAG  
36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm  
14 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**3-Section rect. tray**  
**28 cm | 11"**

● 1ABD281E-SAG  
28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm  
11" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**2-Section rect. tray**  
**19 cm | 8"**

● 1ABD191E-SAG  
19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm  
7 1/2" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]





• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA AND DARK CARAMEL •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- 1ABP281E-WHI
- 1ABP281E-CAR

D28.1 H1.9 cm  
D11 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Sq. plate/tray  
27 cm | 11"**

- 1ABP271E-WHI
- 1ABP271E-CAR

27.1 x 27 H2.5 cm  
10 5/8" x 10 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**3-Section round platter  
20 cm | 8"**

- 1ABD201E-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm  
D8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Oval plate/platter  
37 cm | 15"**

- 1ABP371E-WHI

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm  
14 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter  
32 cm | 13"**

- 1ABP321E-WHI

32.1 x 19 H2.5 cm  
12 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1"  
[6]



**3-Section rect. tray  
28 cm | 11"**

- 1ABD281E-WHI
- 1ABD281E-CAR

28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm  
11" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**2-Section rect. tray  
19 cm | 8"**

- 1ABD191E-WHI
- 1ABD191E-CAR

19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm  
7 1/2" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



SAGE GREEN (SAG)



SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)



DARK CARAMEL (CAR)

fine dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# APARTE

Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a set table, this collection consists of different pieces, shapes and styles. The Aparte range offers a selection of solutions that are both great as standalone pieces and also when mixed with existing tableware, providing both individuality and style to food presentation.

distinctive  
design







**Round board  
21 cm | 8"**

LSD212-WHI

D21.2 H1 cm  
D8 3/8" H3/8"  
[1]



**Rect. board  
32 cm | 13"**

LSR321-WHI

32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm  
12 5/8" x 7" H1/2"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
30 cm | 12"**

LSP301-WHI

29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm  
11 5/8" x 6" H7/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
22 cm | 9"**

DR221-WHI

21.9 x 13.4 H0.8 cm  
8 5/8" x 5 1/4" H3/8"  
[2]



**Appetizer dish  
41 cm | 16"**

MRD402-WHI

40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm  
16" x 8 1/8" H3 1/4"  
[1]



**Tray  
46 cm | 18"**

MRA451-WHI

45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm  
17 7/8" x 8 1/8" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Tray  
31 cm | 12"**

MRA311-WHI

31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm  
12 1/4" x 5 5/8" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Tray  
19 cm | 8"**

MRA191-WHI

18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm  
7 1/2" x 3 1/4" H1 3/8"  
[4]



**Urchin bowl  
18 cm | 7"**

MRS181-WHI

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 32 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

MRS143-WHI

D14.4 H6 cm | 43.5 cl  
D5 5/8" H2 3/8" | 14 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

MRS121-WHI

D12.4 H4.9 cm | 15 cl  
D4 7/8" H1 7/8" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

MRN111-WHI

D10.5 H4.1 cm | 12.5 cl  
D4 1/8" H1 5/8" | 4 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Shell footed bowl  
20 cm | 8"**

MRS201-WHI

D19.8 H11.7 cm | 154.3 cl  
D7 3/4" H4 5/8" | 52 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Shell footed bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

MRS142-WHI

D14.2 H8.2 cm | 53 cl  
D5 5/8" H3 1/4" | 17 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Shell bowl  
14 cm | 5"**

MRS141-WHI

D13.8 H8 cm | 51.5 cl  
D5 3/8" H3 1/8" | 17 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Shell bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

MRC111-WHI

D11 H6.1 cm | 25.2 cl  
D4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
11 cm | 4"

HPS111-WHI  
D10.9 H2.7 cm  
D4 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish**  
7 cm | 3"

DEN071-WHI  
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl  
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Hashi holder**  
5 cm | 2"

LSD052-WHI  
5.1 x 2 H1.7 cm  
2" x 3/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Egg cup**  
5 cm | 2"

XCD051-WHI  
D5.4 H5 cm | 3.2 cl  
D2 1/8" H2" | 1 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Serving plate**  
33 cm | 13"

LSP335-WHI  
D33.4 H1.7 cm  
D13 1/8" H5/8"  
[2]



**Serving plate**  
32 cm | 13"

HPP321-WHI  
D31.6 H1.3 cm  
D12 1/2" H1/2"  
[2]



**Oval platter**  
20 cm | 8"

LSA201-WHI  
19.7 x 14 H3.2 cm  
7 3/4" x 5 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[2]



**Mini plate**  
12 cm | 5"

HPD121-WHI  
D11.5 H1 cm  
D4 1/2" H3/8"  
[6]



**Divided dish**  
25 cm | 10"

LSR252-WHI  
25.1 x 13.3 H4.2 cm  
9 7/8" x 5 1/4" H1 5/8"  
[1]



**Onion soup bowl w/ handle**  
20 cm | 8"

DS192-WHI  
19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 46 cl  
7 3/4" x 5" H2 3/8" | 15 1/2 fl oz  
[4]



**Party bucket**  
32 cm | 13"

LSD321-WHI  
32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm  
12 3/4" x 9 5/8" H8 1/4"  
[1]



**Paper card holder**  
5 cm | 2"

DD052-CRM  
5.2 x 2.2 H2.1 cm  
2" x 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]

• PAPER CARD HOLDER •



IDEAL AS A PLACE CARD HOLDER OR AS BUFFET SIGN.

**Paper card holder**  
**5 cm | 2"**  
DD052-CRM

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

• SUSHI SET •



CREATE A SUSHI SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9"  
Dip dish 11 cm | 4"  
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"

**DR221-WHI**  
**HPS111-WHI**  
**LSD052-WHI**





casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



NEW 2024 COLLECTION

# ARENITO

Handcrafted exclusively from Costa Nova's innovative recycled clay formula, Ecogres, Arenito seamlessly combines functional design with a deep commitment to eco-consciousness. Arenito showcases a variety of coffee cups, lungo cups, latte bowls, and poke bowls, offered in six soothing colors. Each piece is adorned with an interior matte glaze, retaining its unglazed nature on the underside, a distinctive detail that effortlessly imparts an artisanal aesthetic to the collection.



NEW SAND ECOGRES

high  
performance



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-CHM  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-CHM  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-AQU  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-AQU  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-PNK  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-PNK  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-GRN  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-GRN  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]

• OLIVE GREEN •



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-OLV  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-OLV  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Lungo cup**

**20 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC092-CHR  
 D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl  
 D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Espresso cup**

**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 ● 2LNC062-CHR  
 D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
 D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-CHM  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-CHM  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

• AQUA •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-AQU  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-AQU  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-PNK  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-PNK  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

• SAGE GREEN •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-GRN  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-GRN  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



• OLIVE GREEN •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-OLV  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-OLV  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

• CHARCOAL GREY •



**Poke bowl**  
**19 cm | 7"**

● 2RTS192-CHR  
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/4" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Latte bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

● 2LNS161-CHR  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

CHAMPAGNE  
YELLOW (CHM)



AQUA  
(AQU)



MAUVE ROSE  
(PNK)



SAGE GREEN  
(GRN)



OLIVE GREEN  
(OLV)



CHARCOAL GREY  
(CHR)





casual dining

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(GRN, OLV, CHR)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# AUGUSTA

Augusta takes on a natural role, balancing bold rims and patterns along with a matte glaze. Subtle and versatile, this collection presents itself as a stylish and functional solution for hotels, restaurants, and caterers around the world.

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN NATURAL-BLACK •



**Round plate  
35 cm | 14"**

COP341-NAB  
D34.6 H2.7 cm  
D13 5/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

COP271-NAB  
D26.7 H2.9 cm  
D10 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

COP211-NAB  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

SLP172-NAB  
D16.7 H2.3 cm  
D6 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

COP214-NAB  
D21.5 H5.5 cm | 85 cl  
D8 1/2" H2 1/8" | 28 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

COS151-NAB  
D15.2 H7.3 cm | 50 cl  
D6" H2 7/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
41 cl | 14 fl oz**

COC131-NAB  
13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 40.9 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 13 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
20 cl | 7 fl oz**

COCS01-NAB  
D16.8 H6.1 cm | 20 cl  
D6 5/8" H2 3/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
20 cl | 7 fl oz**

COC141-NAB  
14 x 10.9 H5.6 cm | 20 cl  
5 1/2" x 4 1/4" H2 1/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
17 cm | 7"**

SLP171-NAB  
D16.8 H2.3 cm  
D6 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

COCS02-NAB  
D13.4 H6.1 cm | 8.3 cl  
D5 1/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

COC091-NAB  
8.5 x 6.4 H5.6 cm | 8.3 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer  
13 cm | 5"**

COP131-NAB  
D13.4 H2.1 cm  
D5 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN DIAMOND WEAVE •



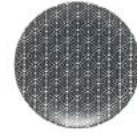
**Round plate  
32 cm | 13"**  
HPP321-DIA  
D31.6 H1.3 cm  
D12 1/2" H1/2"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**  
COP271-DIA  
D26.7 H2.9 cm  
D10 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



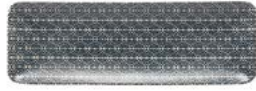
**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-DIA  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-DIA  
D16.7 H2.3 cm  
D6 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
12 cm | 5"**  
HPD121-DIA  
D11.5 H1 cm  
D4 1/2" H3/8"  
[6]



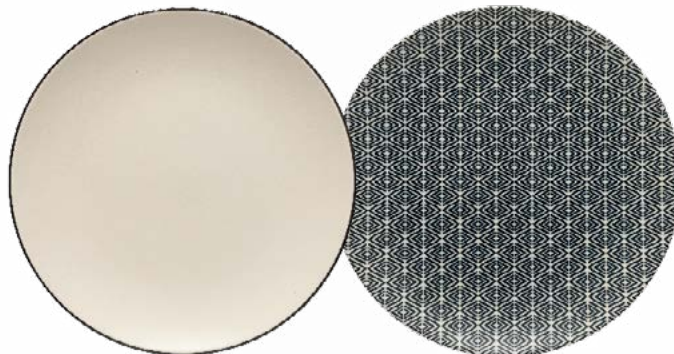
**Rect. tray  
37 cm | 15"**  
COR371-DIA  
36.8 x 12.2 H2.8 cm  
14 1/2" x 4 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
13 cm | 5"**  
COR131-DIA  
13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm  
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]

NATURAL BLACK (NAB)

DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)



casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

events

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(DIA)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# BEJA

With graceful lines, both dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek rim, in three different colors, capturing the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections. Both stylish and contemporary, this collection will add a natural and subtle look to your tabletop.

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



**Round plate  
33 cm | 13"**

- ATP331-CRM ○ ATP331-BLU
- ATP331-RED
- D33.2 H2.6 cm
- D13 1/8" H1"
- [6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- ATP281-CRM ○ ATP281-BLU
- ATP281-RED
- D28.2 H3.7 cm
- D11 1/8" H1 1/2"
- [6]



**Round plate  
23 cm | 9"**

- ATP231-CRM ○ ATP231-BLU
- ATP231-RED
- D22.6 H3.3 cm
- D8 7/8" H1 1/4"
- [6]



**Deep round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- ATP211-CRM ○ ATP211-BLU
- ATP211-RED
- D21.1 H5.3 cm | 59.5 cl
- D8 1/4" H2 1/8" | 20 1/8 fl oz
- [6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

- ATP151-CRM ○ ATP151-BLU
- ATP151-RED
- D14.8 H2.4 cm
- D5 7/8" H1"
- [6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

- ATS141-CRM ○ ATS141-BLU
- ATS141-RED
- D14.2 H7.2 cm | 45 cl
- D5 5/8" H2 7/8" | 15 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

- ATN091-CRM ○ ATN091-BLU
- ATN091-RED
- D8.8 H4.9 cm | 11 cl
- D3 1/2" H1 7/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

- ATN071-CRM ○ ATN071-BLU
- ATN071-RED
- D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
- D2 5/8" H1 1/4" | 1 1/2 fl oz
- [6]



**Mug  
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- ATC132-CRM ○ ATC132-BLU
- ATC132-RED
- 13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 35.5 cl
- 5 1/8" x 3 5/8" H4" | 12 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- ATCS01-CRM ○ ATCS01-BLU
- ATCS01-RED
- D16.7 H7.6 cm | 18.5 cl
- D6 5/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea cup  
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- ATC122-CRM ○ ATC122-BLU
- ATC122-RED
- 11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 18.5 cl
- 4 5/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 6 1/4 fl oz
- [6]



**Tea saucer  
17 cm | 7"**

- ATP172-CRM ○ ATP172-BLU
- ATP172-RED
- D16.7 H2.5 cm
- D6 5/8" H1"
- [6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATCS02-CRM ○ ATCS02-BLU  
○ ATCS02-RED

D12.5 H6.4 cm | 8 cl  
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATC091-CRM ○ ATC091-BLU  
○ ATC091-RED

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

○ ATP131-CRM ○ ATP131-BLU  
○ ATP131-RED

D12.5 H2 cm  
D4 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
42 cl | 14 fl oz

○ ATX181-CRM

18 x 10.7 H11 cm | 42 cl  
7 1/8" x 4 1/4" H4 3/8" | 14 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ ATZ111-CRM

10.7 x 7.6 H9 cm | 18.5 cl  
4 1/4" x 3" H3 1/2" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
19 cl | 7 fl oz

○ ATX101-CRM

10 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 19.3 cl  
3 7/8" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



**Round platter  
38 cm | 15"**

○ ATP381-BLU  
○ ATP381-RED

D38.3 H3 cm  
D15 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**

○ ATA401-CRM ○ ATA401-BLU  
○ ATA401-RED

40.2 x 31.9 H4.2 cm  
15 7/8" x 12 1/2" H1 5/8"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
30 cm | 12"**

○ ATA301-CRM ○ ATA301-BLU  
○ ATA301-RED

30 x 21.6 H3.3 cm  
11 3/4" x 8 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
29 cm | 12"**

○ ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm  
11 1/2" x 6" H7/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
22 cm | 9"**

○ ATR221-CRM

22 x 11.1 H1.6 cm  
8 5/8" x 4 3/8" H5/8"  
[2]

WHITE & CREAM (CRM)    WHITE & BLUE (BLU)    WHITE & RED (RED)



casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# BOUTIQUE

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to any buffet or food presentation with its interesting structure, special glazes, and mix of materials. This versatile collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.

distinctive  
design







**Round plate**  
34 cm | 13"

DP331-CSB  
D33.6 H1.6 cm  
D13 1/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Footed centerpiece/plate**  
33 cm | 13"  
w/ wood stand

QUP322-CSB  
D32.5 H10.3 cm  
D12 3/4" H4"  
[1]



**Footed plate**  
28 cm | 11"

LSP284-BKM  
D28.3 H8.5 cm  
D11 1/8" H3 3/8"  
[1]



**Dip bowl**  
9 cm | 4"

DEN091-CSB  
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl  
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
8 cm | 3"

EVD083-CSB  
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl  
D3" H1 3/8" | 2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
7 cm | 3"

DEN071-CSB  
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl  
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
9 cm | 4"

VGD091-CSB  
D9 H1.4 cm | 7 cl  
D3 1/2" H1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Rect. cov. baker**  
35 cm | 14"

WMH402-CRB  
35.2 x 24.5 H11 cm | 360 cl  
13 7/8" x 9 5/8" H4 3/8" |  
121 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Square cov. baker**  
30 cm | 12"

WMH302-CRB  
29.5 x 24.7 H11.5 cm | 260 cl  
11 5/8" x 9 3/4" H4 1/2" |  
87 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Olives canister**  
68 cl | 23 fl oz  
w/ wood lid and spoon

DX143-BLK  
D12.7 H11.6 cm | 67.5 cl  
w/ spoon: H20 cm  
D5" H4 5/8" | 22 7/8 fl oz  
w/ spoon: 7 7/8"  
[1]



**Honey jar**  
52 cl | 18 fl oz  
w/ wood lid and spoon

DX122-BLK  
D10.3 H12.5 cm | 52 cl  
w/ spoon: H20 cm  
D4" H4 7/8" | 17 5/8 fl oz  
w/ spoon: H7 7/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
36 cm | 14"

GRR361-BKL  
36.4 x 10.3 H1.4 cm  
14 3/8" x 4" H1/2"  
[6]



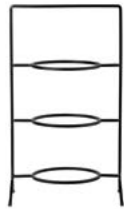
**Table/buffet sign**  
8 cm | 3"

LSD081-BLK  
8 x 2.7 H4.8 cm  
3 1/8" x 1 1/8" H1 7/8"  
[6]





• RISERS •



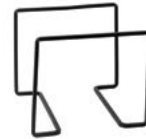
**3 Plate holder**

O30189-MET  
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm  
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"  
[1]



**High metallic riser  
28 cm | 11"**

O30126-MET  
28 x 9.4 H17 cm  
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"  
[3]



**High metallic riser  
20 cm | 8"**

O30128-MET  
20 x 20 H17 cm  
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"  
[2]



**Low metallic riser  
36 cm | 14"**

O30125-MET  
36 x 13 H8 cm  
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[4]



**Low metallic riser  
28 cm | 11"**

O30127-MET  
28 x 9.4 H8 cm  
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"  
[3]



**Low metallic riser  
20 cm | 8"**

O30129-MET  
20 x 13 H8 cm  
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[4]

• METALLIC HOLDER •



COMBINE THE 3 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Friso Round plate 22 cm   9"	FIP221-WHI
Lisa Round plate 21 cm   8"	LSP216-WHI
Livia Round plate 22 cm   9"	LNP221-WHI
Nova Round plate 21 cm   8"	NOP216-WHE
Pearl Round plate 22 cm   9"	PEP222-WHI
Riviera Round plate 22 cm   9"	NAP215-TER

• METALLIC RISERS •

WMH402-CRB



O30125-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 36 CM | 14" WITH:

Rect. cov. baker 35 cm | 14"  
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14"      GRR361-BKL

WMH302-CRB



O30127-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Square cov. baker 30 cm | 12"  
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14"      GRR361-BKL

DP331-CSB



O30129-MET

COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:

Round plate 34 cm | 13"

GRR361-BKL



O30126-MET

COMBINE THE HIGH AND/OR THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Rect. tray 36 cm | 14"

O30127-MET

DP331-CSB



O30128-MET

COMBINE THE HIGH METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:

Round plate 34 cm | 13"

# buffet

SEE MORE HERE



## STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



MATTE STONEWARE



UNIQUE FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN RESISTANT



CHIP RESISTANT  
(CRB, BLK, BKL)



METAL MARKING RESISTANT  
(CRB, BKL)



OVEN | MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE  
(bowls and bakers)



FREEZER SAFE

## METAL



STEEL



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

## WOOD



OAK WOOD



ACACIA WOOD



CLEAN WITH CLOTH



# BRISA

With its organic shapes blended white and blue glazed finishing, Brisa adds a unique character to any table. This collection, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional dinnerware designs.

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

● LNP281-RIA  
○ LNP281-SAL  
D27.7 H3.3 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

● LNP221-RIA  
○ LNP221-SAL  
D21.7 H2.7 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP151-RIA  
○ LNP151-SAL  
D15.3 H2.3 cm  
D6" H7/8"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
27 cm | 11"**

● GOP271-RIA  
○ GOP271-SAL  
26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm  
10 1/2" x 8 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
20 cm | 8"**

● GOP201-RIA  
○ GOP201-SAL  
20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm  
8" x 6 1/4" H1"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
15 cm | 6"**

● GOP161-RIA  
○ GOP161-SAL  
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm  
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
11 cm | 5"**

● GOP111-RIA  
○ GOP111-SAL  
11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm  
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H3/4"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
24 cm | 10"**

● GOA241-RIA  
○ GOA241-SAL  
24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm  
9 5/8" x 3 5/8" H3/4"  
[2]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

● GOP231-RIA  
○ GOP231-SAL  
D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl  
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Urchin bowl  
18 cm | 7"**

● MRS181-RIA  
D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 32 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

● LNS161-RIA  
○ LNS161-SAL  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

● GOS161-RIA  
○ GOS161-SAL  
15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 45 cl  
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H3 1/4" | 15 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

● GOS151-RIA  
○ GOS151-SAL  
15.2 x 12 H4.8 cm | 20 cl  
6" x 4 3/4" H1 7/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

● GOS102-RIA  
○ GOS102-SAL  
10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl  
4" x 3 1/8" H1 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

● GOS101-RIA  
○ GOS101-SAL  
9.9 x 7.4 H6 cm | 13 cl  
3 7/8" x 2 7/8" H2 3/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



**Mug**  
44 cl | 15 fl oz

- LNC132-RIA
- LNC132-SAL

13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl  
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
23 cl | 8 fl oz

- LNCS02-RIA
- LNCS02-SAL

D15.4 H6.9 cm | 23 cl  
D6 1/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
23 cl | 8 fl oz

- LNC122-RIA
- LNC122-SAL

11.6 x 9 H6.4 cm | 23 cl  
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
15 cm | 6"

- LNP152-RIA
- LNP152-SAL

D15.4 H2.3 cm  
D6 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- LNCS03-RIA
- LNCS03-SAL

D12.5 H5.3 cm | 7 cl  
D4 7/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- LNC082-RIA
- LNC082-SAL

8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl  
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H1 7/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

- LNP131-RIA
- LNP131-SAL

D12.5 H1.9 cm  
D4 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Creamer**  
20 cl | 7 fl oz

- GOZ101-RIA
- GOZ101-SAL

9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl  
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Mini jug/creamer**  
11 cl | 4 fl oz

- GOZ081-RIA
- GOZ081-SAL

D6 H8 cm | 11 cl  
D2 3/8" H3 1/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
37 cm | 14"

- GOS371-RIA
- GOS371-SAL

D36.6 H6.7 cm | 332.8 cl  
D14 3/8" H2 5/8" | 112 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
28 cm | 11"

- LNS281-RIA
- LNS281-SAL

D27.7 H11.6 cm | 351.5 cl  
D10 7/8" H4 5/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 9"

- VAP241-RIA
- VAP241-SAL

D23.5 H8.5 cm | 72 cl  
D9 1/4" H3 3/8" | 24 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

- GOA411-RIA
- GOA411-SAL

41 x 28.3 H4 cm  
16 1/8" x 11 1/8" H1 5/8"  
[1]



RIA BLUE (RIA)

SAL (SAL)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



coastland  
carsten gollnick

“Coastland collection was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances, and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland. An imaginary walk from the sea to the land...”

The products in the collection are all very precisely coordinated, resulting in very useful and creative combinations for the professional. Tall plates become lids and vice versa. Wooden cutting boards become wooden plates and at the same time lids for bowls and dishes. Flat plates in combination with matching wooden plates become new presentation objects for dishes of the casual dining world. From the multitude of combinations, new themes and food creations can be created, such as bento concepts, aperitif stagings, relaxed brunch stories, and new sharing concepts, to name just a few. Coastland tells sustainable and material aesthetic stories on the table in a variety of ways.”

- Carsten Gollnick



distinctive  
design



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA •



**Pillow plate  
21 cm | 8"**

1CLP211-WHI  
D20.5 H3 cm  
D8 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
16 cm | 6"**

1CLP161-WHI  
D15.9 H3 cm  
D6 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
13 cm | 5"**

1CLP131-WHI  
D13.4 H3 cm  
D5 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
10 cm | 4"**

1CLP101-WHI  
D9.8 H3 cm  
D3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
20 cm | 8"**

1CLS201-WHI  
D20.3 H6.5 cm | 112 cl  
D8" H2 1/2" | 37 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

1CLS161-WHI  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 82 cl  
D6 1/4" H3 " | 27 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

1CLS131-WHI  
D13.2 H6.6 cm | 46 cl  
D5 1/4" H2 5/8" | 15 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

1CLN101-WHI  
D9.6 H5.5 cm | 19 cl  
D3 3/4" H2 1/8" | 6 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

1CLC121-WHI  
12.4 x 9.4 H8.1 cm | 33 cl  
4 7/8" x 3 3/4" H3 1/4" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood lid/pillow plate  
16 cm | 6"**

O30262-OAK  
D16 H2.8 cm  
D6 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Oak wood lid/pillow plate  
14 cm | 5"**

O30263-OAK  
D13.5 H2.8 cm  
D5 3/8" H1 1/8"  
[2]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA, WET SAND AND SHORELINE GREY •



**Rect. plate/tray  
28 cm | 11"**

○ 1CLR281E-WHI ● 1CLR281E-TAU ○ 1CLR201E-WHI ● 1CLR201E-TAU

● 1CLR281E-GRY  
28 x 13.8 H2.2 cm  
11" x 5 3/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
20 cm | 8"**

● 1CLR201E-GRY  
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm  
7 7/8" x 3 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood board/tray  
28 cm | 11"**

O30260-OAK  
28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm  
11" x 6 3/4" H7/8"  
[2]



**Oak wood board/tray  
20 cm | 8"**

O30261-OAK  
20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm  
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H7/8"  
[2]

SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)

WET SAND (TAU)

SHORELINE GREY (GRY)





1CLP211-WHI ———  
1CLS201-WHI ———



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

O30262-OAK ———  
1CLS161-WHI ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6" **1CLP161-WHI**  
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLS131-WHI ———  
O30263-OAK ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5" **1CLP131-WHI**  
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 14 cm | 5"

1CLP101-WHI ———  
1CLN101-WHI ———



COMBINE THE BOWL 10 CM | 4" WITH:  
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLR281E-GRY ———  
O30260-OAK ———



COMBINE THE RECT. PLATE/TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11"

1CLR201E-TAU ———  
O30261-OAK ———



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 20 CM | 8" WITH:  
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8"



fine dining

---

casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(GRY)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

WOOD



OAK  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# CRISTAL

The Cristal Nacar collection draws its inspiration from the intricate patterns of exquisite crystal craftsmanship, as its name aptly suggests. Crafted with both tactile and elegant sophistication, Cristal Nacar transcends the ordinary, making a captivating statement on every dining table. Its remarkable reactive finish draws inspiration from the natural and refined hues of seashells found along serene coastlines. As a chef or restaurateur, you'll appreciate the beauty and quality of this collection, elevating your dining experience with timeless elegance.

distinctive  
design







**Round plate**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
 STP281-NAC  
 D27.7 H2.1 cm  
 D10 7/8" H7/8"  
 [6]



**Round plate**  
**22 cm | 9"**  
 STP223-NAC  
 D22.2 H2.2 cm  
 D8 3/4" H7/8"  
 [6]



**Round plate**  
**15 cm | 6"**  
 STP151-NAC  
 D15.4 H2.4 cm  
 D6 1/8" H1 "  
 [6]



**Bowl**  
**18 cm | 7"**  
 STS181-NAC  
 D17.9 H6.7 cm | 65 cl  
 D7" H2 5/8" | 22 fl oz  
 [6]



**Bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**  
 STS151-NAC  
 D15.5 H8.1 cm | 69.8 cl  
 D6 1/8" H3 1/4" | 23 5/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Bowl**  
**13 cm | 5"**  
 STS131-NAC  
 D12.5 H6.4 cm | 33.8 cl  
 D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 11 3/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Mug**  
**29 cl | 10 fl oz**  
 STC131-NAC  
 13.3 x 8.6 H8.9 cm | 28.5 cl  
 5 1/4" x 3 3/8" H3 1/2" | 9 5/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Round platter**  
**39 cm | 15"**  
 STP391-NAC  
 D39 H3.5 cm  
 D15 3/8" H1 3/8"  
 [1]



**Aperitif dish**  
**25 cm | 10"**  
 STD251-NAC  
 D24.6 H3.3 cm  
 D9 5/8" H1 1/4"  
 [1]



**Serving bowl**  
**29 cm | 11"**  
 STS291-NAC  
 D28.5 H12.4 cm | 480 cl  
 D11 1/4" H4 7/8" | 162 1/4 fl oz  
 [1]



**Serving bowl**  
**21 cm | 8"**  
 STS211-NAC  
 D21.3 H9.5 cm | 206.8 cl  
 D8 3/8" H3 3/4" | 69 7/8 fl oz  
 [1]



**Footed plate**  
**31 cm | 12"**  
 STD301-NAC  
 D30.9 H14.5 cm  
 D12 1/8" H5 3/4"  
 [1]

fine dining

---

casual dining

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# COOK & HOST

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. Top them off with one of our glass domes to make your display even more appealing.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND RED •



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**

○ VAP332-WHI  
● VAP332-RED  
D32.5 H20 cm  
D12 3/4" H7 7/8"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
27 cm | 11"**

○ VAP276-WHI  
● VAP276-RED  
D26.9 H18.1 cm  
D10 5/8" H7 1/8"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
20 cm | 8"**

○ VAP202-WHI  
● VAP202-RED  
D20 H16.2 cm  
D7 7/8" H6 3/8"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
16 cm | 6"**

○ VAP164-WHI  
● VAP164-RED  
D16.1 H14.3 cm  
D6 3/8" H5 5/8"  
[1]



WHITE (WHI)



RED (RED)



café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED



# EIVISSA

Organically-shaped and artfully glazed, the Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior. Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

● LNP281-SND  
● LNP281-SEA  
D27.7 H3.3 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

● LNP221-SND  
● LNP221-SEA  
D21.7 H2.7 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP151-SND  
● LNP151-SEA  
D15.3 H2.3 cm  
D6" H7/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

● GOP231-SND  
● GOP231-SEA  
D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl  
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 3 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

● LNS161-SND  
● LNS161-SEA  
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

● LNS131-SND  
● LNS131-SEA  
D13 H6.6 cm | 35 cl  
D5 1/8" H2 5/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

● LNC132-SND  
● LNC132-SEA  
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl  
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
23 cl | 8 fl oz**

● LNCS02-SND  
● LNCS02-SEA  
D15.4 cm H7.1cm | 23 cl  
D6 1/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
23 cl | 8 fl oz**

● LNC122-SND  
● LNC122-SEA  
11.6 x 9 H6.6 cm | 23 cl  
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 5/8" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
15 cm | 6"**

● LNP152-SND  
● LNP152-SEA  
D15.4 H2.3 cm  
D6 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

● LNCS03-SND  
● LNCS03-SEA  
D12.5 H5.4 cm | 7 cl  
D4 7/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

● LNC082-SND  
● LNC082-SEA  
8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl  
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H1 7/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

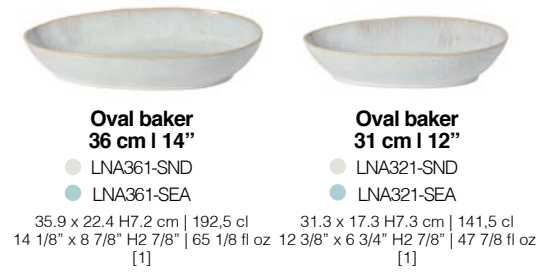
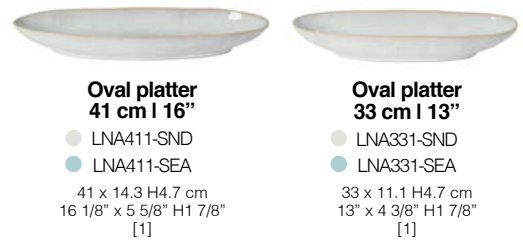


**Coffee saucer  
13 cm | 5"**

● LNP131-SND  
● LNP131-SEA  
D12.5 H1.9 cm  
D4 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

---

casual dining

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# FESTA

Blending the one-use forms of the past and ecological sustainability alternatives came the eco-friendly Festa. Made of Ecogres, a proprietary composition of clay and recycled materials, the essence of the green economy highlights the ingenuity and endless combinations that are perfect for any food presentation. Fuse the environment and reusable tableware to create beautiful displays and showcase the beauty of the earth.



high  
performance







**Round plate**  
**27 cm | 11"**

1DIP271E-WHI  
D27.2 H2.6 cm  
D10 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**21 cm | 8"**

1DIP211E-WHI  
D21 H2.5 cm  
D8 1/4" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
**21 cm | 8"**

1DIP212E-WHI  
D21 H6 cm  
D8 1/4" H2 3/8"  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**16 cm | 6"**

1ERS161-WHI  
D16 H7.5 cm  
D6 1/4" H3"  
[6]



**Mug**  
**39 cl | 13 fl oz**

1DIC141-WHI  
13.3 x 10.1 H10.5 cm | 39 cl  
5 1/4" x 4" H4 1/8" | 13 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Creamer**  
**26 cl | 9 fl oz**

1DIZ091-WHI  
9.5 x 7.4 H9.1 cm | 26.3 cl  
3 3/4" x 2 7/8" H3 5/8" | 8 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl w/ spoon**  
**15 cl | 5 fl oz**

1DIXS01-WHI  
7.5 x 7.5 H8.2 cm | 15.3 cl  
3" x 3" H3 1/4" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Pitcher**  
**80 cl | 27 fl oz**

1DIZ231-WHI  
9.2 x 7.3 H23.6 cm | 80 cl  
3 5/8" x 2 7/8" H9 1/4" | 27 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray/baker**  
**34 cm | 13"**

1DIR333E-WHI  
33.6 x 22.9 H5.4 cm | 204.5 cl  
13 1/4" x 9" H2 1/8" | 69 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
**22 cm | 9"**

1DIR221E-WHI  
22.4 x 11.7 H7.2 cm | 97.7 cl  
8 7/8" x 4 5/8" H2 7/8" | 33 fl oz  
[1]



**Pie dish**  
**25 cm | 10"**

1DIT251E-WHI  
D25.3 H5.4 cm  
D10" H2 1/8"  
[1]



**Bowl**  
**13 cm | 5"**

1DIS131-WHI  
D13.1 H5 cm  
D5 1/8" H2"  
[6]

fine dining

---

casual dining

---

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# FONTANA

With organic shapes and a vibrant color palette, the Fontana collection was inspired by Italian gatherings at the table. Mix and match the colors and shapes to set a joyful and versatile table, suitable for any occasion.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, PAPRIKA, FOREST GREEN AND TURQUOISE •



**Round plate**  
29 cm | 11"

- FT301-WHI ● FT301-PAP  
● FT301-GRN ● FT301-TRQ

D28.6 H2.7 cm  
D11 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
23 cm | 9"

- FT303-WHI ● FT303-PAP  
● FT303-GRN ● FT303-TRQ

D22.6 H2.3 cm  
D8 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
23 cm | 9"

- FT309-WHI ● FT309-PAP  
● FT309-GRN ● FT309-TRQ

D22.9 H5.7 cm | 94 cl  
D9" H2 1/4" | 31 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

- FT305-WHI ● FT305-PAP  
● FT305-GRN ● FT305-TRQ

D15.1 H8 cm | 72.2 cl  
D6" H3 1/8" | 24 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
40 cl | 14 fl oz

- FT311-WHI ● FT311-PAP  
● FT311-GRN ● FT311-TRQ

13.8 x 10.2 H9.9 cm | 40.3 cl  
5 3/8" x 4" H3 7/8" | 13 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Sugar bowl**  
24 cl | 8 fl oz

- FT330-WHI

D9.7 H10.2 cm | 24 cl  
D3 7/8" H4" | 8 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
34 cl | 11 fl oz

- FT329-WHI

10.3 x 8.1 H13 cm | 33.5 cl  
4" x 3 1/4" H5 1/8" | 11 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Glass drink dispenser w/ stand**  
1000 cl | 338 fl oz

- FT360-WHI

D21.1 H47 cm | 1000 cl  
D8 1/4" H18 1/2" | 338.1 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

- FT327-WHI ● FT327-PAP  
● FT327-GRN ● FT327-TRQ

39.9 x 29 H4 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
34 cm | 13"

- FT315-WHI ● FT315-PAP  
● FT315-GRN ● FT315-TRQ

D33.8 H7.1 cm | 298.5 cl  
D13 1/4" H2 3/4" | 100 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- FT331-WHI ● FT331-PAP  
● FT331-GRN ● FT331-TRQ

D24.2 H10.1 cm | 267.7 cl  
D9 1/2" H4" | 90 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



**Rect. baker**  
**35 cm | 14"**

○ FT319-WHI

34.5 x 26.6 H7.8 cm | 313.2 cl  
13 5/8" x 10 1/2" H3 1/8" | 105 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sq. baker**  
**27 cm | 11"**

○ FT318-WHI

26.7 x 26.7 H7.8 cm | 219.4 cl  
10 1/2" x 10 1/2" H3 1/8" | 74 1/4 fl oz  
[1]

• METALLIC HOLDER •



**2 Plate holder**

ST1704-MTB

27.5 x 15 H33 cm  
10 7/8" x 5 7/8" H13"  
[1]



WHITE (WHI)

PAPRIKA (PAP)

FOREST GREEN (GRN)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)



*fine dining*

---

*casual dining*

---

SEE MORE HERE



# FRISO

Friso sets the standard for elegant simplicity, unlimited versatility and exceptional durability. This range is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers. Finished in glazes of pure white, green and grey. Friso is highly resistant and performs exceptionally well in busy environments.

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Round plate  
34 cm | 14"**

○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm  
D13 1/2" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
34 cm | 13"**

○ FIP331-WHI

D33.8 H1.5 cm  
D13 1/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**

○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm  
D12" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

○ FIP281-WHI ● FIP281-SAG  
● FIP281-GRY

D28.4 H2.7 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

○ FIP284-WHI

D28.3 H3.9 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/2"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 10"**

○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm  
D10 3/8" H1"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
25 cm | 10"**

○ FIP261-WHI ● FIP261-SAG  
● FIP261-GRY

D25.3 H4.5 cm | 81.4 cl  
D10" H1 3/4" | 27 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

○ FIP221-WHI ● FIP221-SAG  
● FIP221-GRY

D22.4 H2.3 cm  
D8 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIP161-WHI ● FIP161-SAG  
● FIP161-GRY

D16.3 H1.9 cm  
D6 3/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
33 cm | 13"**

○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23 H 2.6 cm  
13 1/8" x 9" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

○ FIP231-WHI

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 92.8 cl  
D9 1/4" H2 1/4" | 31 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIS161-WHI ● FIS161-SAG  
● FIS161-GRY

D16.2 H7.3 cm | 74 cl  
D6 3/8" H2 7/8" | 25 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

○ FIS151-WHI

D14.7 H5.5 cm | 39.6 cl  
D5 3/4" H2 1/8" | 13 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
11 cm | 5"**

○ FIN111-WHI

D11.3 H6.6 cm | 28.3 cl  
D4 1/2" H2 5/8" | 9 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip plate  
11 cm | 4"**

○ FID111-WHI

D10.5 H2.5 cm | 4.5 cl  
D4 1/8" H1" | 1 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

○ ATN071-WHI

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl  
D2 5/8" H1 1/4" | 1 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Jumbo cup**  
73 cl | 25 fl oz

○ FIS181-WHI

18.1 x 15 H8.8 cm | 72.5 cl  
7 1/8" x 5 7/8" H3 1/2" | 24 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
41 cl | 14 fl oz

○ FIC132-WHI ● FIC132-SAG  
● FIC132-GRY

13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 41 cl  
5 1/4" x 3 5/8" H4 1/4" | 13 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Cappuccino cup**  
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ FIC101-WHI

10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm | 18.5 cl  
4" x 2 7/8" H3 1/4" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
26 cl | 9 fl oz

○ FICS01-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 26 cl  
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
26 cl | 9 fl oz

○ FIC131-WHI

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 26 cl  
5 1/8" x 4 1/8" H2 3/4" | 8 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

○ FIP171-WHI

D17.1 H2 cm  
D6 3/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ FICS02-WHI

D12.4 H5.3 cm | 8.6 cl  
D4 7/8" H2" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ FIC091-WHI

9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8.6 cl  
3 7/8" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
12 cm | 5"

○ FIP121-WHI

D12.4 H1.8 cm  
D4 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
50 cl | 17 fl oz

○ FIX191-WHI

19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm | 50 cl  
7 1/2" x 4 1/2" H4 5/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
32 cl | 11 fl oz

○ FIZ121-WHI

11.6 x 9.1 H12 cm | 32.1 cl  
4 5/8" x 3 5/8" H4 3/4" | 10 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
15 cl | 5 fl oz

○ FIZ101-WHI

9.5 x 7 H9.2 cm | 14.8 cl  
3 3/4" x 2 3/4" H3 5/8" | 5 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
50 cl | 17 fl oz

○ FIX121-WHI

D11.5 H10.8 cm | 49.8 cl  
D4 1/2" H4 1/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar packet bowl**  
30 cl | 10 fl oz

○ FIN121-WHI

12 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 30 cl  
4 3/4" x 3 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar packet bowl**  
11 cl | 4 fl oz

○ FIN081-WHI

7.6 x 6 H6.1 cm | 10.5 cl  
3" x 2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 3 1/2 fl oz  
[2]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Oval platter  
41 cm | 16"**

○ FIA402-WHI  
41 x 29.6 H3.9 cm  
16 1/8" x 11 5/8" H1 1/2"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
30 cm | 12"**

○ FIA302-WHI  
30.1 x 21 H3.1 cm  
11 7/8" x 8 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
20 cm | 8"**

○ FIA201-WHI  
19.7 x 13.6 H2.9 cm  
7 3/4" x 5 3/8" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Serving bowl  
34 cm | 13"**

○ FIS341-WHI  
D33.6 H7.2 cm | 289.7 cl  
D13 1/4" H2 7/8" | 98 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
24 cm | 10"**

○ FIS241-WHI  
D24.4 H11.5 cm | 283.5 cl  
D9 5/8" H4 1/2" | 95 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
21 cm | 8"**

○ FIS211-WHI  
D21.4 H10.1 cm | 178 cl  
D8 3/8" H4" | 60 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

○ FIT161-WHI  
D16.1 H4.6 cm | 46 cl  
D6 3/8" H1 3/4" | 15 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Salt and pepper  
4 cl | 1 fl oz**

○ FIDS02-WHI  
6.8 x 5 H6.8 cm | 4 cl  
2 5/8" x 2" H2 5/8" | 1 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings**

○ FIDS01-WHI  
5.1 x 3.3 H3.1 cm  
2" x 1 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
37 cm | 15"**

○ FIR371-WHI  
36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm  
14 1/2" x 4 1/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
31 cm | 12"**

○ FIR311-WHI  
30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm  
12" x 6" H3/4"  
[1]



**Tray  
30 cm | 12"**

○ FIR303-WHI  
30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm  
11 7/8" x 8 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Tray  
25 cm | 10"**

○ FIR252-WHI  
25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm  
9 7/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



**Rect. baker  
35 cm | 14"**

○ FIR351-WHI

34.9 x 26 H8.3 cm | 401.8 cl  
13 3/4" x 10 1/4" H3 1/4" | 135 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
30 cm | 12"**

○ FIR302-WHI

29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 259.9 cl  
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 3/4" | 87 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
25 cm | 10"**

○ FIR251-WHI

25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 152.3 cl  
10" x 7 3/8" H2 1/2" | 51 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
20 cm | 8"**

○ FIR201-WHI

20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 83 cl  
8" x 6" H2" | 28 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
15 cm | 6"**

○ FIR151-WHI

15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 30.1 cl  
6" x 4 1/2" H1 5/8" | 10 1/8 fl oz  
[1]

WHITE (WHI)

SAGE GREEN (SAG)

GREY (GRY)





fine dining

---

casual dining

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(SAG, GRY)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

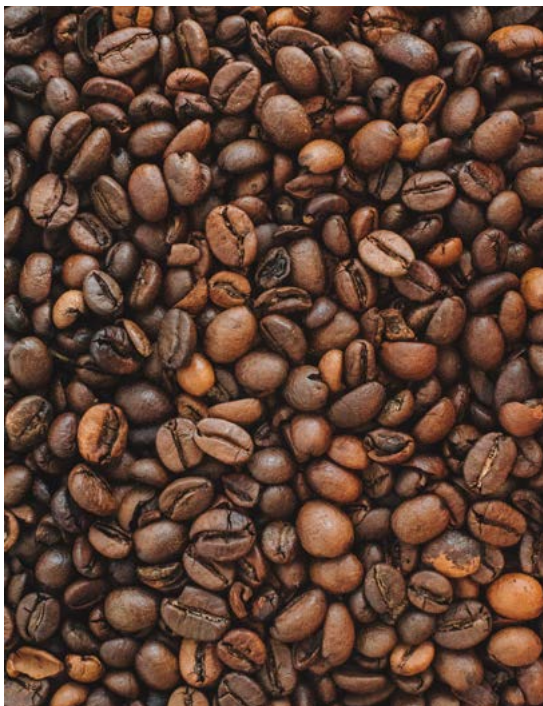


# GRESPRESSO

*“At COSTA NOVA, we understand the significance of crafting memorable experiences for your guests in the world of hospitality. We recognize that coffee serves as the centerpiece of these moments.”*

Believed to have been discovered in Ethiopia, coffee was first brewed as a beverage in the Arab world. It spread to Europe in the 17th century and quickly became a popular drink. Today, it is enjoyed all over the world.

In 2018, COSTA NOVA introduced the Grespresso collection, offering a delightful range of coffee cups in various colors. Grespresso Ecogres was then launched in 2022. As we move forward, we’re excited to announce our continued expansion of this collection, presenting an even broader selection of colors, materials, and options. This evolution ensures that your coffee service remains not only aesthetically pleasing but also environmentally conscious.



## GRESPRESSO

The Grespresso collection draws inspiration from the rhythmic flow of ocean waves, boldly brought to life through a captivating reactive glaze adorning the edges of each cup. This range boasts an impressive palette of ten colors, ranging from the serene soft pink to the bold and vibrant red, as well as the timeless sophistication of black. These colors are carefully curated to infuse your daily coffee service with a distinctive sense of energy and beauty.



## GRESPRESSO ECOGRES

*Introducing WORLD OF COFFEE*

Made of recycled stoneware, Grespresso Ecogres presents itself as a sensorial and sustainable collection of espresso cups. Inspired by World's craft and cultures, the hand-finished patterns featured on each cup emphasize the tactile and artistic nature of the collection. We're expanding our Grespresso Ecogres collection with World of Coffee, featuring three unique designs inspired by Vietnam, Kenya, and Colombia. This collection not only pays tribute to coffee's history but also aligns with our sustainability commitment. In an era where global coffee consumption is on the rise, we place a growing emphasis on making it more environmentally responsible. Our reusable cups crafted from ecogres offer an eco-solution for enhancing your coffee service.

## GRESPRESSO

### NATURE

*An eco-friendly trio*

This eco-friendly trio of coffee cups was designed with sustainability in mind.

Grespresso Nature features three espresso cups and three lungo cups, each beautifully presented in three colors. What sets these cups apart is their unique combination of unglazed and glazed surfaces. Two of these cups are made of ecogres, while the third is made from stoneware, recognized as one of the most sustainable ceramics globally.



# GRESPIRESSO



**WHITE**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-WHI

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-WHI

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**AQUA**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-AQA

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-AQA

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**GREY**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-GRY

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-GRY

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**SOFT PINK**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

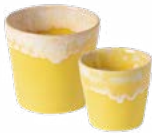
LSC061-PNK

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-PNK

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**YELLOW**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-YLW

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-YLW

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**RED**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-RED

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-RED

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**DENIM**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-DEN

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-DEN

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**BLACK**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-BLK

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-BLK

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**TURQUOISE**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-TRQ

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-TRQ

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**HUNTER GREEN**

**Espresso cup  
7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC061-HNG

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-HNG

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



# GRESPIRESSO

## ECOGRES

• WORLD OF COFFEE •



VIETNAM

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1EXC061E-WVT  
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



KENYA

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1EXC062E-WKN  
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



COLOMBIA

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1EXC063E-WCL  
D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



• ORIGINAL •



**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1TTC061E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1TTC062E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1TTC063E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1TTC064E-WHI  
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



# GRESPRESSO

## NATURE



### SLATE-WHITE

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

1LSC062-WSL  
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup**  
**19 cl | 7 fl oz**

1LSC081-WSL  
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



### SAND-WHITE

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

2LSC062-WSN  
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup**  
**19 cl | 7 fl oz**

2LSC081-WSN  
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



### NATURAL-WHITE

**Espresso cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**

LSC062-WNT  
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Lungo cup**  
**19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC081-WNT  
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]





café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE



GRESPRESSO



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(YLW, DEN)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES WORLD OF COFFEE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES ORIGINAL



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

GRESPRESSO NATURE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# IMPRESSIONS

Impressions brings back a classic and timeless style, in an unconventional glaze finish. This collection presents a range of beautifully designed dining accessories, coffee items and teaware pieces.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



**Round plate  
34 cm | 14"**

- IM500-WHI
- IM500-BLU

D34.3 H2.2 cm  
D13 1/2" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

- IM501-WHI
- IM501-BLU

D29.4 H3.2 cm  
D11 5/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
24 cm | 10"**

- IM509-WHI
- IM509-BLU

D24.1 H4.5 cm | 52 cl  
D9 1/2" H1 3/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
23 cm | 9"**

- IM502-WHI
- IM502-BLU

D22.5 H2.4 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

- IM507-WHI
- IM507-BLU

D17.2 H1.8 cm  
D6 3/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

- IM516-WHI
- IM516-BLU

D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl  
D9" H2 1/8" | 40 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

- IM503-WHI
- IM503-BLU

D16.3 H7.9 cm | 67 cl  
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 22 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

- IM508-WHI
- IM508-BLU

D13 H6.2 cm | 30 cl  
D5 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

- IM510-WHI

D10.4 H5.1 cm | 14 cl  
D4 1/8" H2" | 4 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
32 cl | 11 fl oz**

- IM504-WHI
- IM504-BLU

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Consomme cup and saucer  
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

- IM511-WHI

D18.5 H7.4 cm | 38 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Consomme cup  
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

- SS171-WHI

17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl  
6 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Consomme saucer  
19 cm | 7"**

- SP191-WHI

D18.5 H2.4 cm  
D7 1/4" H1"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



**Jumbo cup and saucer**  
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ IM512-WHI

D18,5 H7,3 cm | 38 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Jumbo cup**  
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ SS151-WHI

14,6 x 11,9 H6,9 cm | 38 cl  
5 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Jumbo saucer**  
19 cm | 7"

○ SP191-WHI

D18,5 H2,4 cm  
D7 1/4" H1"  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
22 cl | 8 fl oz

○ IM506-WHI  
● IM506-BLU

D17,3 H7,3 cm | 22 cl  
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
22 cl | 8 fl oz

○ SC121-WHI  
● SC121-BLU

12,1 x 9,7 H6,8 cm | 22 cl  
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

○ SP171-WHI  
● SP171-BLU

D17,3 H2,2 cm  
D6 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ IM505-WHI  
● IM505-BLU

D14 H6,2 cm | 9 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 1/2" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

○ SC101-WHI  
● SC101-BLU

9,5 x 7,5 H5,7 cm | 9 cl  
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
14 cm | 6"

○ SP141-WHI  
● SP141-BLU

D14 H1,9 cm  
D5 1/2" H3/4"  
[6]



WHITE (WHI)

ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (BLU)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# LAGOA

Versatile, Lagoa offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability. Lagoa represents a new generation of tableware that will stand up to everyday use, from coffee shops to fine dining and catering environments.

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- LOP311-MTL
- LOP311-PDR

D31 H2.5 cm  
D12 1/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- LOP271-MTL
- LOP271-PDR

D27.2 H2.4 cm  
D10 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- LOP211-MTL
- LOP211-PDR

D21.1 H2 cm  
D8 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- LOP161-MTL
- LOP161-PDR

D16.2 H1.7 cm  
D6 3/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
24 cm | 9"**

- LOP241-MTL
- LOP241-PDR

D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl  
D9 3/8" H1 3/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
20 cm | 8"**

- LOP201-MTL
- LOP201-PDR

D20 H4.5 cm | 68.5 cl  
D7 7/8" H1 3/4" | 23 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

- LOS141-MTL
- LOS141-PDR

D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 16 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

- LON101-MTL
- LON101-PDR

D10.3 H5 cm | 21.4 cl  
D4" H2" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

- LON071-MTL
- LON071-PDR

D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
D2 3/4" H1 1/2" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
31 cl | 11 fl oz**

- LOC131-MTL
- LOC131-PDR

13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl  
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tumbler  
34 cl | 12 fl oz**

- LOC101-MTL
- LOC101-PDR

D9.6 H10.1 cm | 33.9 cl  
D3 3/4" H4" | 11 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- LOCS02-MTL
- LOCS02-PDR

D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl  
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

- LOC112-MTL
- LOC112-PDR

11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl  
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



**Tea saucer**  
16 cm | 6"

- LOP162-MTL
  - LOP162-PDR
- D16.2 H1.7 cm  
D6 3/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- LOCS03-MTL
  - LOCS03-PDR
- D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl  
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- LOC092-MTL
  - LOC092-PDR
- 8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

- LOP131-MTL
  - LOP131-PDR
- D12.5 H1.6 cm  
D4 7/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Tea pot w/ infuser**  
60 cl | 20 fl oz

- LOX191-MTL
  - LOX191-PDR
- 18.5 x 14.2 H10 cm | 60 cl  
7 1/4" x 5 5/8" H3 7/8" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
17 cl | 6 fl oz

- LOZ101-MTL
  - LOZ101-PDR
- 10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 17 cl  
4" x 3 3/8" H3" | 5 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
17 cl | 6 fl oz

- LOX091-MTL
  - LOX091-PDR
- D9 H8.7 cm | 16.5 cl  
D3 1/2" H3 3/8" | 5 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-MTL
  - LOS241-PDR
- D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl  
D9 1/2" H4 1/8" | 103 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
19 cm | 7"

- LOR191-MTL
  - LOR191-PDR
- 18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm  
7 1/4" x 4 5/8" H7/8"  
[2]

PEDRA (PDR)

METAL (MTL)



fine dining

---

casual dining

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(PDR)



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(MTL)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

METAL



STAINLESS  
STEEL



PVD  
COATING



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# LAGOA ECOGRES

Lagoa Ecogres features contrasting glazes, matte and dark grey on the exterior and a highly resistant black or white glaze on the interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Ecogres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.



distinctive  
design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

- 1LOP271e-WHI
- 1LOP271e-BLK

D27.2 H2.4 cm  
D10 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- 1LOP211e-WHI
- 1LOP211e-BLK

D21.1 H2 cm  
D8 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- 1LOP161e-WHI
- 1LOP161e-BLK

D16.2 H1.7 cm  
D6 3/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
24 cm | 9"**

- 1LOP241e-WHI
- 1LOP241e-BLK

D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl  
D9 3/8" H1 3/4" | 31 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

- 1LOS141-WHI
- 1LOS141-BLK

D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 16 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

- 1LON071-WHI
- 1LON071-BLK

D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl  
D2 3/4" H1 1/2" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
19 cm | 7"**

- 1LOR191e-WHI
- 1LOR191e-BLK

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm  
7 1/4" x 4 5/8" H7/8"  
[2]





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



**Mug**  
**31 cl | 11 fl oz**  
 ○ 1LOC131-WHI  
 ● 1LOC131-BLK  
 13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl  
 5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
**19 cl | 6 fl oz**  
 ○ 1LOCS02e-WHI  
 ● 1LOCS02e-BLK  
 D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl  
 D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea cup**  
**19 cl | 6 fl oz**  
 ○ 1LOC112-WHI  
 ● 1LOC112-BLK  
 11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl  
 4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea saucer**  
**16 cm | 6"**  
 ○ 1LOP162-WHI  
 ● 1LOP162-BLK  
 D16.2 H1.7 cm  
 D6 3/8" H5/8"  
 [6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
**9 cl | 3 fl oz**  
 ○ 1LOCS03-WHI  
 ● 1LOCS03-BLK  
 D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl  
 D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Coffee cup**  
**9 cl | 3 fl oz**  
 ○ 1LOC092-WHI  
 ● 1LOC092-BLK  
 8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl  
 3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Coffee saucer**  
**13 cm | 5"**  
 ○ 1LOP131-WHI  
 ● 1LOP131-BLK  
 D12.5 H1.6 cm  
 D4 7/8" H5/8"  
 [6]

WHITE (WHI)

BLACK (BLK)



*fine dining*

*café*

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# LATTE BOWLS

Our vibrantly glazed latte bowls are a valuable addition to your collection. Their ideal shape and size make them perfect for a variety of uses – from lattes to soups and desserts. They are stackable for efficient storage, and their fully vitrified finish ensures durability. What sets them apart is the unique pattern on each piece, thanks to their reactive glazes.

distinctive  
design







WHITE

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-WHI

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl  
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



AQUA

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-AQU

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl  
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



RED

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-RED

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl  
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



DENIM

**Latte bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-DEN

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl  
D5 3/4" H3 1/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(DEN)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# LISA

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal.

The collection is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other pieces for both casual and fine dining.

high  
performance







**Round plate  
33 cm | 13"**

LSP331-WHE  
D32.7 H3.4 cm  
D12 7/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

LSP273-WHE  
D26.7 H3.8 cm  
D10 1/2" H1 1/2"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
26 cm | 10"**

LSP251-WHE  
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl  
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
24 cm | 9"**

LSP242-WHE  
D23.8 H3.5 cm  
D9 3/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WHE  
D21.1 H3.1 cm  
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

LSP161-WHE  
D16.3 H2.4 cm  
D6 3/8" H1"  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

LSS151-WHE  
D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl  
D6 1/4" H3 1/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Square bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

LSN121-WHE  
11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33 cl  
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

LSC121-WHE  
12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl  
4 7/8" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSCS01-WHE  
D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl  
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

LSC111-WHE  
11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
4 3/8" x 3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
16 cm | 6"**

LSP162-WHE  
D15.8 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSCS02-WHE  
D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC091-WHE  
8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
12 cm | 5"

LSP131-WHE  
D12.3 H1.6 cm  
D4 3/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
108 cl | 36 fl oz

LSX241-WHE  
24 x 14 H14.8 cm | 107.5 cl  
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H5 7/8" | 36 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Tea pot**  
48 cl | 16 fl oz

LSX191-WHE  
19.1 x 11.1 H12.2 cm | 48 cl  
7 1/2" x 4 3/8" H4 3/4" | 16 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSZ131-WHE  
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl  
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSX101-WHE  
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl  
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz  
[1]





**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**  
LSA401-WHE  
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 1/8" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
29 cm | 11"**  
LSA302-WHE  
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm  
11 3/8" x 8 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
26 cm | 10"**  
LSS261-WHE  
D26 H12.6 cm | 281.8 cl  
D10 1/4" H5" | 95 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval baker  
30 cm | 12"**  
LSA301-WHE  
30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl  
12" x 8 3/4" H3" | 81 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
30 cm | 12"**  
LSR301-WHE  
30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl  
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 7/8" | 86 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
26 cm | 10"**  
LSR251-WHE  
25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl  
10 1/8" x 7 3/8" H2 5/8" | 56 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**  
LSP336-WHE  
D33.4 H9 cm  
D13 1/8" H3 1/2"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
28 cm | 11"**  
LSP283-WHE  
D28.3 H9.1 cm  
D11 1/8" H3 5/8"  
[1]



**Pitcher  
193 cl | 65 fl oz**  
LSZ241-WHE  
23 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 193 cl  
9" x 5 3/8" H9 5/8" | 65 1/4 fl oz  
[1]

casual dining

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# LIVIA

A complete tableware collection in four contrasting glazes. Livia presents a modern, handcrafted appeal as well as an organic look and feel that will surely help enhance any guests dining experience.

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, MATTE BLACK, MAUVE ROSE AND CHAMPAGNE •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- LNP281-WHI   ● LNP281-BLK
- LNP281-PNK   ● LNP281-CHM

D27.7 H3.3 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- LNP221-WHI   ● LNP221-BLK
- LNP221-PNK   ● LNP221-CHM

D21.7 H2.7 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Oval plate  
15 cm | 6"**

- GOP161-WHI   ● GOP161-BLK
- GOP161-PNK   ● GOP161-CHM

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm  
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

- GOP231-WHI   ● GOP231-BLK
- GOP231-PNK   ● GOP231-CHM

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl  
D9 1/8" H2 1/4" | 3 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

- IOS152-WHI   ● IOS152-BLK
- IOS152-PNK   ● IOS152-CHM

D15 H8.2 cm | 65.5 cl  
D5 7/8" H3 1/4" | 22 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

- IOC132-WHI
- IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 36 cl  
D5" H2 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

- GOS102-WHI
- GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl  
4" x 3 1/8" H1 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- GOC131-WHI   ● GOC131-BLK
- GOC131-PNK   ● GOC131-CHM

14 x 10.3 H7.6 cm | 36.3 cl  
5 1/2" x 4" H3" | 12 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval platter  
41 cm | 16"**

- LNA411-WHI
- LNA411-BLK

41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm  
16 1/8" x 5 5/8" H1 7/8"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
33 cm | 13"**

- LNA331-WHI
- LNA331-BLK

33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm  
13" x 4 3/8" H1 7/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
26 cm | 10"**

- IOS261-WHI   ● IOS261-BLK
- IOS261-PNK   ● IOS261-CHM

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 339.5 cl  
D10 3/8" H4 7/8" | 114 3/4 fl oz  
[1]





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND MATTE BLACK •



**Oval baker  
31 cm | 12"**

- LNA321-WHI
- LNA321-BLK

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141.5 cl  
12 3/8" x 6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 47 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval baker  
26 cm | 10"**

- LSA251-WHI
- LSA251-BLK

25.6 x 18.3 H6.8 cm | 143.5 cl  
10 1/8" x 7 1/4" H2 5/8" | 48 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
30 cm | 12"**

- LSR301-WHI
- LSR301-BLK

30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl  
11 3/4" x 8 3/4" H2 7/8" | 86 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Square baker  
22 cm | 9"**

- LSQ221-WHI
- LSQ221-BLK

21.9 x 21.7 H7.3 cm | 195 cl  
8 5/8" x 8 1/2" H2 7/8" | 65 7/8 fl oz  
[1]

WHITE (WHI)

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

MAUVE ROSE (PNK)

CHAMPAGNE (CHM)



casual dining

---

buffet

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(WHI)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(BLK, PNK,  
CHM)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(BLK, CHM)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MADEIRA

The Madeira collection takes stoneware to a new level of design. Its superior quality and unique handcrafted designs make Madeira the perfect choice for any dining occasion. Because, how the table looks is the foundation for any dining experience.

distinctive  
design





• NEW COLOR - CREAM •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

BOP281-CRM  
D28 H3.4 cm  
D11" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

BOP221-CRM  
D21.9 H3 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 7"**

BOP162-CRM  
D16.4 H2.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
19 cm | 8"**

DES192-CRM  
D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl  
D7 1/2" H2 1/4" | 27 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

DES141-CRM  
D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 3/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

DES121-CRM  
D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl  
D4 1/2" H2 3/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

DEN091-CRM  
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl  
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

DEC144-CRM  
13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray  
27 cm | 11"**

BOR271-CRM  
27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm  
10 3/4" x 4 1/4" H7/8"  
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- BOP281-GRY
- BOP281-BLU

D28 H3.4 cm  
D11" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- BOP221-GRY
- BOP221-BLU

D21.9 H3 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 7"**

- BOP162-GRY
- BOP162-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
19 cm | 8"**

- DES192-GRY
- DES192-BLU

D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl  
D7 1/2" H2 1/4" | 27 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

- DES141-GRY
- DES141-BLU

D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 3/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

- DES121-GRY
- DES121-BLU

D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl  
D4 1/2" H2 3/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

- DEN091-GRY
- DEN091-BLU

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl  
D3 5/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

- DEN071-GRY
- DEN071-BLU

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl  
D2 1/2" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

- DEC144-GRY
- DEC144-BLU

13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
25 cl | 8 fl oz**

- DECS03-GRY
- DECS03-BLU

D16.4 H7 cm | 24.6 cl  
D6 1/2" H2 3/4" | 8 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
25 cl | 8 fl oz**

- DEC141-GRY
- DEC141-BLU

13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm | 24.6 cl  
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 1/2"  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
16 cm | 7"**

- BOP161-GRY
- BOP161-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H1"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

- DECS04-GRY
- DECS04-BLU

D12 H6.6 cm | 7.6 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 5/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

- DECO81-GRY
- DECO81-BLU

8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.6 cl  
3 1/4" x 2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer  
12 cm | 5"**

- BOP121-GRY
- BOP121-BLU

D12 H2.1 cm  
D4 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Mini jug/creamer  
14 cl | 5 fl oz**

- DEZO91-GRY
- DEZO91-BLU

8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 14.4 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 7/8" H3 1/8" | 4 7/8 fl oz  
[1]





• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



**Rect. tray  
40 cm | 16"**

- BOR401-GRY
- BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24 H3.4 cm  
15 7/8" x 9 1/2" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
34 cm | 13"**

- BOR341-GRY
- BOR341-BLU

33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm  
13 1/4" x 6 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
27 cm | 11"**

- BOR271-GRY
- BOR271-BLU

27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm  
10 3/4" x 4 1/4" H7/8"  
[1]

GREY (GRY)



BLUE (BLU)



CREAM (CRM)



fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



# MADEIRA HARVEST

Madeira Harvest features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments. The speckled black matte glaze creates a stunning canvas for any food presentation.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME AND MATTE BLACK •



**Round plate**  
30 cm | 11"

- MA244-CRM
- MA244-BLK

D30 H2.8 cm  
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate**  
25 cm | 10"

- MA268-CRM
- MA268-BLK

D24.7 H3.9 cm | 56.5 cl  
D9 3/4" H1 1/2" | 19 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- MA235-CRM
- MA235-BLK

D21.6 H2.1 cm  
D8 1/2" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
16 cm | 7"

- MA237-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm  
D6 1/2" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

- MA270-CRM

D25 H4.5 cm | 79 cl  
D9 7/8" H1 3/4" | 26 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

- MA217-CRM
- MA217-BLK

D19.4 H6.4 cm | 65 cl  
D7 5/8" H2 1/2" | 22 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
17 cm | 7"

- MA219-CRM

D16.8 H5.3 cm | 32 cl  
D6 5/8" H2 1/8" | 10 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
30 cl | 10 fl oz

- MA226-CRM
- MA226-BLK

12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 30 cl  
4 3/4" x 3 1/2" H3 3/4" | 10 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
25 cl | 9 fl oz

- MA228-CRM

D16.4 H7.4 cm | 25 cl  
D6 1/2" H2 7/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
25 cl | 9 fl oz

- MC121-CRM

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl  
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/4" | 8 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
16 cm | 7"

- MP171-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm  
D6 1/2" H3/4"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- MA227-CRM

D13.4 H5.3 cm | 9 cl  
D5 1/4" H2 1/8" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
9 cl | 3 fl oz

- MC092-CRM

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 9 cl  
3 3/4" x 3" H1 7/8" | 3 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

- MP131-CRM

D13.4 H1.9 cm  
D5 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME •



**Serving bowl**  
**28 cm | 11"**

● MA262-CRM

D28.3 H11.7 cm | 283 cl  
D11 1/8" H4 5/8" | 95 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
**32 cm | 12"**

● MA225-CRM

31.7 x 23.1 H5.4 cm | 160 cl  
12 1/2" x 9 1/8" H2 1/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Square bowl**  
**9 cm | 4"**

● MA207-CRM

9.2 x 9.2 H4.7 cm | 11 cl  
3 5/8" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish**  
**10 cm | 4"**

● MA310-CRM

9.8 x 9.5 H1.9 cm  
3 7/8" x 3 3/4" H3/4"  
[6]

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

VANILLA CRÈME (CRM)





*fine dining*

*tapas & bar*

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(CRM)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(BLK)



UNIQUE  
FINISH  
(BLK)



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT  
(CRM)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MALLORCA

With its soft and scalloped edges, the Mallorca collection resembles ocean waves and beach shells, an exquisite and romantic look that is perfect for both indoor and outdoor dining environments. The reactive glazes of sand-beige and sea-blue provide individuality to the food presentation.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN SEA BLUE AND SAND BEIGE •



**Round plate**  
27 cm | 11"

- ERP271-SEA
- ERP271-SND

D27.2 H3.3 cm  
D10 3/4" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
22 cm | 9"

- ERP221-SEA
- ERP221-SND

D21.8 H2.6 cm  
D8 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
24 cm | 9"

- ERP241-SEA
- ERP241-SND

D23.7 H5.8 cm | 79 cl  
D9 3/8" H2 1/4" | 26 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
16 cm | 6"

- ERS161-SEA
- ERS161-SND

D16 H7.5 cm | 64.5 cl  
D6 1/4" H3" | 21 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
44 cl | 15 fl oz

- ERC151-SEA
- ERC151-SND

14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl  
5 3/4" x 4 1/4" H4 1/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz  
[6]

SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



NEW 2024 COLLECTION

# MARRAKESH

Designed by the French floral artis Christian Tortu, the Marrakesh collection harmoniously blends sustainable craftsmanship, nature's essence, and Moroccan mystique.

Inspired by the enchantment of the Majorelle Gardens, the collections delicate floral forms invite diners into a sensory journey. Infused with the vibrancy of Moroccan markets, the distinctive interplay of speckled glazes and sandy, unglazed textures adds a unique touch to your culinary creations. Imagine, as you set the table, a play of radiant light elevating each dish- the colorful glossy glaze of the plate beneath gently casting its glow upon the unglazed surface of the item placed above, painting an exquisite interplay of brilliance and shadow.

Made of Ecogres, Marrakesh isn't just an aesthetic choice; its an invitation to showcase your dedication to sustainability.



NEW SAND ECOGRES

distinctive

design



● SABLE BLANC ●



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

2KEP281E-SBL  
D27.6 H3.4 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-SBL  
D22 H3.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-SBL  
D18.8 H3.2 cm  
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
23 cm | 9"**

2IHP232-SBL  
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl  
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 37 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

2VGP221-SBL  
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl  
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-SBL  
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-SBL  
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl  
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-SBL  
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish  
7 cm | 3"**

2COD071-SBL  
D7.2 H2.1 cm  
D2 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Mug  
44 cl | 15 fl oz**

2BLC141-SBL  
13.5 x 9.8 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl  
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup  
17 cl | 6 fl oz**

2BLC091-SBL  
7.2 x 7.4 H8.7 cm | 17 cl  
2 7/8" x 2 7/8" H3 3/8" | 5 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

2BLC071-SBL  
5.8 x 5.9 H6.9 cm | 7.5 cl  
2 1/4" x 2 3/8" H2 3/4" | 2 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



● SABLE BLANC ●



**Covered bowl**  
**15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151-SBL  
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl  
D6" H3 3/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Covered bowl**  
**12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121-SBL  
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl  
D4 3/4" H3 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl lid**  
**15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151T-SBL  
D14.5 H2.8 cm  
D5 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Bowl lid**  
**12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121T-SBL  
D11.8 H4.6 cm  
D4 5/8" H1 3/4"  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
**26 cm | 10"**

2VGS261-SBL  
D26.1 H8 cm | 270 cl  
D10 1/4" H3 1/8" | 91 3/8 fl oz  
[2]



● EUCALYPTUS ●



**Round plate**  
**28 cm | 11"**

2KEP281E-EUC  
D27.6 H3.4 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-EUC  
D22 H3.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-EUC  
D18.8 H3.2 cm  
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
**23 cm | 9"**

2IHP232-EUC  
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl  
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 37 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-EUC  
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-EUC  
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl  
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
**10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-EUC  
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Leaf plate**  
**53 cm | 21"**

2ELA531E-EUC  
52.7 x 16 H2.9 cm  
20 3/4" x 6 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Leaf plate**  
**27 cm | 11"**

2ELA271E-EUC  
26.6 x 19.7 H2.8 cm  
10 1/2" x 7 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]





● CANNELLE ●



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-CAN

D22 H3.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-CAN

D18.8 H3.2 cm  
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-CAN

D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-CAN

D12 H5 cm | 27 cl  
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-CAN

D10 H4 cm | 13 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Covered bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151-CAN

D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl  
D6" H3 3/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Covered bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121-CAN

D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl  
D4 3/4" H3 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl lid  
15 cm | 6"**

2VGH151T-CAN

D14.5 H2.8 cm  
D5 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Bowl lid  
12 cm | 5"**

2VGH121T-CAN

D11.8 H4.6 cm  
D4 5/8" H1 3/4"  
[6]

● CIEL ●



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-CIE  
D22 H3.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-CIE  
D18.8 H3.2 cm  
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-CIE  
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-CIE  
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl  
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-CIE  
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



• CUMIN •



**Round plate**  
**22 cm | 9"**

2KEP221E-CMN  
D22 H3.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**19 cm | 7"**

2KEP191E-CMN  
D18.8 H3.2 cm  
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**15 cm | 6"**

2VGS151-CMN  
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**12 cm | 5"**

2VGS121-CMN  
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl  
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
**10 cm | 4"**

2VGN101-CMN  
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz  
[6]

• RISERS •



**3 Plate holder**

O30397-GLD  
24 x 15 H43.5 cm  
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H17 1/8"  
[1]



**2 Plate holder**

O30396-GLD  
24 x 15 H31.8 cm  
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H12 1/2"  
[1]



**2 Plate holder**

O30398-GLD  
27 x 15 H33 cm  
10 5/8" x 5 7/8" H13"  
[1]



**Low metallic riser**  
**28 cm | 11"**

O30399-GLD  
27.5 x 10.4 H8 cm  
10 7/8" x 4 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[3]





METALLIC HOLDERS



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:  
 Round plate 19 cm | 7"    2KEP191E-SBL  
    2KEP191E-EUC  
    2KEP191E-CAN  
    2KEP191E-CIE  
    2KEP191E-CMN



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:  
 Round plate 19 cm | 7"    **2KEP191E-SBL**  
    2KEP191E-EUC  
    2KEP191E-CAN  
    2KEP191E-CIE  
    2KEP191E-CMN



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:  
 Round plate 22 cm | 9"    2KEP221E-SBL  
    2KEP221E-EUC  
    2KEP221E-CAN  
    2KEP221E-CIE  
    2KEP221E-CMN

METALLIC RISER



LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
 Leaf plate 27 cm | 11"    2ELA531E-EUC



SABLE BLANC  
(SBL)

EUCALYPTUS  
(EUC)

CANNELLE  
(CAN)

CIEL  
(CIE)

CUMIN  
(CMN)

fine dining

---

casual dining

---

SEE MORE HERE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior - SBL,  
EUC, CAN,  
CMN)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(interior - CIE)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT  
(SBL)



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(EUC, CAN,  
CIE, CMN)



METAL MARKING OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# MONTEROSA

Small and great detailed finished make Monterosa a superior level collection and a perfect balance between simplicity and sophistication. Selected colors with contrasting rims and a matte finish will create a unique plating in any dining concept while still offering very high resistance to impact and metal marking.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





• AVAILABLE IN CHOCOLATE-LATTE AND CREAM-COCOA •



**Round plate  
32 cm | 13"**

○ SOP321-CRC  
● SOP321-CHO  
D32.3 H2.3 cm  
D12 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

○ SOP271-CRC  
● SOP271-CHO  
D27.5 H2.8 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

○ SOP231-CRC  
● SOP231-CHO  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

○ SOP161-CRC  
● SOP161-CHO  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

○ XOP223-CRC  
● XOP223-CHO  
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl  
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

○ XOS151-CRC  
● XOS151-CHO  
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

○ XOS121-CRC  
● XOS121-CHO  
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Ramen bowl  
19 cm | 7"**

○ XOS191-CRC  
● XOS191-CHO  
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl  
D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

○ XOC121-CRC  
● XOC121-CHO  
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl  
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



CHOCOLATE-LATTE (CHO)

CREAM-COCOA (CRC)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# [ n ó t o s ]

*carsten gollnick*

NÓTOS is a complete, vital hotelware programme great for multiple applications. This signature collection presents a large selection of stoneware items that can be combined with metal, beech wood and cork accessories. With a sophisticated design, NÓTOS is the ideal choice for different food styles, from casual to fine dining.

distinctive

design





• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



**Round plate  
30 cm | 12"**

- NRP301-LTB
- NRP301-DNP

D29.7 H2.4 cm  
D11 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- NRP281-LTB
- NRP281-DNP

D27.6 H2.4 cm  
D10 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
24 cm | 10"**

- NRP241-LTB
- NRP241-DNP

D23.8 H2.3 cm  
D9 3/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

- NRP201-LTB
- NRP201-DNP

D19.9 H2.4 cm  
D7 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

- NLP171-LTB
- NLP171-DNP

D17.2 H2.1 cm  
D6 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

- NLP151-LTB
- NLP151-DNP

D15 H2.1 cm  
D5 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- NLP131-LTB
- NLP131-DNP

D13 H2 cm  
D5 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
8 cm | 3"**

- NLD081-LTB
- NLD081-DNP

D8.1 H2 cm  
D3 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
20 cm | 8"**

- NSS201-LTB
- NSS201-DNP

D19.9 H5.1 cm | 94.5 cl  
D7 7/8" H2" | 32 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

- NSS161-LTB
- NSS161-DNP

D16.1 H9.1 cm | 105 cl  
D6 3/8" H3 5/8" | 35 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 6"**

- NSS141-LTB
- NSS141-DNP

D14.1 H6.1 cm | 51.9 cl  
D5 1/2" H2 3/8" | 17 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

- NSS121-LTB
- NSS121-DNP

D12 H6 cm | 35 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

- NRC091-LTB
- NRC091-DNP

D9.4 H6.4 cm | 22.4 cl  
D3 3/4" H2 1/2" | 7 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish  
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN072-LTB
- NSN072-DNP

D7 H5.1 cm | 9.4 cl  
D2 3/4" H2" | 3 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Low dip dish  
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN071-LTB
- NSN071-DNP

D6.9 H3.5 cm | 5.1 cl  
D2 3/4" H1 3/8" | 1 3/4 fl oz  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



**Cup**  
27 cl | 9 fl oz

● NRC111-LTB  
○ NRC111-DNP  
D8.1 H10.6 cm | 27 cl  
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
18 cl | 6 fl oz

● NRC081-LTB  
○ NRC081-DNP  
D8 H8 cm | 17.6 cl  
D3 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
16 cl | 5 fl oz

● NRC083-LTB  
○ NRC083-DNP  
D7.6 H7 cm | 16 cl  
D3" H2 3/4" | 5 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
12 cl | 4 fl oz

● NRC082-LTB  
○ NRC082-DNP  
D6.5 H8.1 cm | 11.5 cl  
D2 1/2" H3 1/4" | 3 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Cup**  
7 cl | 3 fl oz

● NRC061-LTB  
○ NRC061-DNP  
D6 H6.1 cm | 7.4 cl  
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
28 cl | 10 fl oz

● NRC121-LTB  
○ NRC121-DNP  
10.5 x 8 H11.9 cm | 28 cl  
4 1/8" x 3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● NRCS01-LTB  
○ NRCS01-DNP  
D14.8 H6.9 cm | 20 cl  
D5 7/8" H2 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
20 cl | 7 fl oz

● NRC122-LTB  
○ NRC122-DNP  
11.5 x 9 H6.4 cm | 20 cl  
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
15 cm | 6"

● NRP151-LTB  
○ NRP151-DNP  
D14.8 H2.1 cm  
D5 7/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Salt/pepper mill**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ NSD081-DNP  
D7.9 H11.7 cm | 7 cl  
D3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



**Square serving plate**  
33 cm | 13"

● NLQ331-LTB  
33.3 x 28.2 H2.1 cm  
13 1/8" x 11 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Square serving plate**  
31 cm | 12"

● NRQ311-LTB  
○ NRQ311-DNP  
31 x 28.5 H2.2 cm  
12 1/4" x 11 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Square plate/tray**  
27 cm | 11"

● NRQ261-LTB  
○ NRQ261-DNP  
26.7 x 24.6 H2 cm  
10 1/2" x 9 5/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Square plate/tray**  
22 cm | 9"

● NRQ221-LTB  
○ NRQ221-DNP  
22.4 x 20.7 H2 cm  
8 7/8" x 8 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
37 cm | 14"

● NSA371-LTB  
○ NSA371-DNP  
36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm  
14 3/8" x 8 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Oval tray**  
35 cm | 14"

● NSA351-LTB  
○ NSA351-DNP  
35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm  
13 7/8" x 3 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Oval tray**  
25 cm | 10"

● NSA252-LTB  
○ NSA252-DNP  
25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm  
10" x 3 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Oval tray**  
19 cm | 7"

● NSA182-LTB  
○ NSA182-DNP  
18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm  
7 3/8" x 3 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Deep oval tray**  
25 cm | 10"

● NSA251-LTB  
○ NSA251-DNP  
25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 56.5 cl  
10" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 19 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep oval tray**  
19 cm | 7"

● NSA181-LTB  
○ NSA181-DNP  
18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 37.7 cl  
7 1/4" x 3 3/4" H1 7/8" | 12 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

● NSS251-LTB  
○ NSS251-DNP  
D24.8 H10.6 cm | 312 cl  
D9 3/4" H4 1/8" | 105 1/2 fl oz  
[1]

LATITUDE BLACK (LTB)



DUNE PATH (DNP)

• WOOD •



**Low wooden tray**  
35 cm | 14"  
O30147-DWO  
35 x 9 H4 cm  
13 3/4" x 3 1/2" H1 5/8"  
[6]



**Low wooden tray**  
25 cm | 10"  
O30145-DWO  
25 x 9 H4 cm  
9 7/8" x 3 1/2" H1 5/8"  
[6]



**Wooden tray**  
25 cm | 10"  
O30146-DWO  
25 x 9 H6 cm  
9 7/8" x 3 1/2" H2 3/8"  
[6]



**Wooden plate**  
14 cm | 6"  
O30156-DWO  
D14 H3 cm  
D5 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]

• CORK •



**Cork placemat**  
36 cm | 14"  
O30240-SMK  
D36 cm  
D14 1/8"  
[12]



**Cork oval inlay**  
24 cm | 9"  
O30155-SMK  
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm  
9 3/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4"  
[12]



**Cork oval inlay**  
17 cm | 7"  
O30154-SMK  
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm  
6 5/8" x 2 7/8" H1/4"  
[12]



**Cork outer shell for bowl**  
15 cm | 6"  
O30153-SMK  
D15.3 H4.5 cm  
D6" H1 3/4"  
[12]



**Cork outer shell for bowl**  
9 cm | 4"  
O30152-SMK  
D9.3 H5.7 cm  
D3 5/8" H2 1/4"  
[12]



**Cork plate**  
14 cm | 6"  
O30150-SMK  
D14 H3 cm  
D5 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[12]

• RISERS •



**Y metallic riser**  
O30144-MTB  
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm  
12" x 4 1/8" H5 1/4"  
[6]



**Square metallic riser**  
O30143-MTB  
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm  
6" x 6" H6"  
[6]

BENTO BOXES



Bowl 16 cm | 6" + Round plate 17 cm | 7"  
**NSI161-LTB** + **NLP171-LTB**  
 Bowl 14 cm | 6" + Round plate 15 cm | 6"  
**NSI141-LTB** + **NLP151-LTB**  
 Bowl 12 cm | 5" + Round plate 13 cm | 5"  
**NSI121-LTB** + **NLP131-LTB**  
 Dip dish 7 cm | 3" + Round plate 8 cm | 3"  
**NSN072-LTB** + **NLD081-LTB**



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" + Oval tray 25 cm | 10"  
**NSA251-LTB** + **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" + Oval tray 19 cm | 7"  
**NSA181-LTB** + **NSA182-LTB**

CORK INLAYS



O30155-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 24 CM | 9" WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-DNP**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-DNP**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-DNP**



O30154-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 17 CM | 7" WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**  
 Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

METALLIC RISERS



COMBINE THE Y RISER WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**

**Wood**  
 Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**  
 Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**  
 Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**



O30144-MTB



O30143-MTB

COMBINE THE SQUARE RISER WITH:

**Stoneware**  
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**  
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**  
 Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**  
 Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

**Wood**  
 Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**  
 Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**  
 Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**

fine dining

---

casual dining

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(DNP)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(LTB)



HAND  
FINISHED



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(DNP)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

WOOD



BEECH  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

CORK



SMOKED  
CORK



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# NOVA

Inspired by the sea and the love of dining al fresco, Nova is the epitome of Costa Nova's distinctive design. It will enhance your menu presentation and works in any concept: traditional dining, cafes, and catering. Organically shaped, Nova will make a difference as it adds an extra appeal to the table.

high  
performance







• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •



**Round plate  
33 cm | 13"**

- NOP331-WHE ● NOP331-TRQ ● NOP331-SNG  
 ○ NOP273-WHE ● NOP273-TRQ ● NOP273-SNG  
 ○ NOP251-WHE ● NOP251-TRQ ● NOP251-SNG  
 ○ NOP216-WHE ● NOP216-TRQ ● NOP216-SNG

D32.7 H3.4 cm  
D12 7/8" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

D27.2 H3.8 cm  
D10 3/4" H1 1/2"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
26 cm | 10"**

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl  
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

D21.1 H3.1 cm  
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- NOP161-WHE ● NOP161-TRQ ● NOP161-SNG

D16.3 H2.4 cm  
D6 3/8" H1"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
14 cm | 5"**

- NOP141-WHE

13.5 x 13.3 H3.6 cm  
5 3/8" x 5 1/4" H1 3/8"  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

- NOS151-WHE ● NOS151-TRQ ● NOS151-SNG

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl  
D6 1/4" H3 1/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Footed bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

- NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 47.7 cl  
D5 1/4" H3 1/2" | 16 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

- NOS121-WHE ● NOS121-TRQ ● NOS121-SNG  
 ○ NON121-WHE ● NON121-TRQ ● NON121-SNG

D11.5 H7 cm | 27.1 cl  
D4 1/2" H2 3/4" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Square bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33.5 cl  
4 3/8" x 4 3/8" H2 3/8" | 11 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
6 cm | 2"**

- NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 3.4 cl  
D2 1/4" H1 3/8" | 1 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
36 cl | 12 fl oz**

- NOC121-WHE ● NOC121-TRQ ● NOC121-SNG  
 ○ NOCS01-WHE ● NOCS01-TRQ ● NOCS01-SNG  
 ○ LSC111-WHE ● LSC111-TRQ ● LSC111-SNG  
 ○ NOP162-WHE ● NOP162-TRQ ● NOP162-SNG

12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl  
4 7/8" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl  
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
19 cl | 7 fl oz**

11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl  
4 3/8" x 3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
16 cm | 6"**

D15.8 H2.1 cm  
D6 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ NOCS02-WHE ● NOCS02-TRQ ○ LSC091-WHE ● LSC091-TRQ ○ NOP131-WHE ● NOP131-TRQ  
● NOCS02-SNG ● LSC091-SNG ● NOP131-SNG  
D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ LSC091-WHE ● LSC091-TRQ ○ NOP131-WHE ● NOP131-TRQ  
● LSC091-SNG ● NOP131-SNG  
8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl  
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
12 cm | 5"

○ NOP131-WHE ● NOP131-TRQ  
● NOP131-SNG  
D12.3 H1.6 cm  
D4 3/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Tea pot**  
51 cl | 17 fl oz

○ NOX191-WHE ● NOX191-TRQ  
19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 50.5 cl  
7 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 5/8" | 17 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer**  
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSZ131-WHE ● LSZ131-TRQ  
12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl  
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSX101-WHE ● LSX101-TRQ  
D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl  
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

○ NOA401-WHE ● NOA401-TRQ  
40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 1/8" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
29 cm | 11"

○ NOA302-WHE ● NOA302-TRQ ○ NOA302-SNG  
29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm  
11 3/8" x 8 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
20 cm | 8"

○ NOA201-WHE ● NOA201-TRQ  
20 x 14.5 H3 cm  
7 7/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 8"

○ NOS192-WHE ● NOS192-TRQ ● NOS192-SNG  
D19 H8.3 cm | 101.5 cl  
D7 1/2" H3 1/4" | 34 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tiered stand w/ two trays**  
37 cm | 15"

○ NORS01-WHE

40 x 15.5 H34 cm  
15 3/4" x 6 1/8" H13 3/8"  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
37 cm | 15"

○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm  
14 5/8" x 5 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Divided dish**  
20 cm | 8"

○ NOR201-WHE

19.9 x 10 H3 cm  
7 7/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[4]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**

○ NOP332-WHE

D33.4 H12.6 cm  
D13 1/8" H5"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
26 cm | 10"**

○ NOP262-WHE

● NOP262-TRQ  
D26.3 H5.6 cm  
D10 3/8" H2 1/4"  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
36 cm | 14"**

○ NOR351-WHE

● NOR351-TRQ

35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 399.5 cl  
14" x 10 1/8" H3" | 135 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
26 cm | 10"**

○ NOR251-WHE

● NOR251-TRQ

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl  
10 1/8" x 7 3/8" H2 5/8" | 56 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval baker  
30 cm | 12"**

○ NOA301-WHE

● NOA301-TRQ

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl  
12" x 8 3/4" H3" | 81 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Party bucket  
32 cm | 13"**

○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 698 cl  
12 3/4" x 9 5/8" H8 1/4" | 236 fl oz  
[1]

TURQUOISE (TRQ)



SAND GREY (SNG)

WHITE (WHE)

casual dining

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(WHE, TRQ)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# PACIFICA

As an alternative of a more traditional, lustrous look, Pacifica showcases a matte finish in nine colors that can be mixed and matched for surprising food presentations. Its minimal design is suitable for any and all dining concepts, from trendy restaurants, gastropubs and hotels to catering use.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



**Round plate  
32 cm | 13"**

- SOP321-SAL ● SOP321-CAY
- SOP321-VAN ● SOP321-MRS
- SOP321-SEE ● SOP321-ART
- SOP321-BBY

D32.3 H2.3 cm  
D12 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- SOP271-SAL ● SOP271-CAY
- SOP271-VAN ● SOP271-MRS
- SOP271-SEE ● SOP271-ART
- SOP271-BBY ● SOP271-OYS
- SOP271-CHS

D27.5 H2.8 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- SOP231-SAL ● SOP231-CAY
- SOP231-VAN ● SOP231-MRS
- SOP231-SEE ● SOP231-ART
- SOP231-BBY ● SOP231-OYS
- SOP231-CHS

D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

- SOP201-SAL ● SOP201-CAY
- SOP201-VAN ● SOP201-MRS
- SOP201-SEE ● SOP201-ART
- SOP201-BBY

D19.5 H2.4 cm  
D7 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- SOP161-SAL ● SOP161-CAY
- SOP161-VAN ● SOP161-MRS
- SOP161-SEE ● SOP161-ART
- SOP161-BBY ● SOP161-OYS
- SOP161-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

- XOP223-SAL ● XOP223-CAY
- XOP223-VAN ● XOP223-MRS
- XOP223-SEE ● XOP223-ART
- XOP223-BBY ● XOP223-OYS
- XOP223-CHS

D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl  
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

- XOS151-SAL ● XOS151-CAY
- XOS151-VAN ● XOS151-MRS
- XOS151-SEE ● XOS151-ART
- XOS151-BBY ● XOS151-OYS
- XOS151-CHS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl  
D6 " H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
12 cm | 5"**

- XOS121-SAL ● XOS121-CAY
- XOS121-VAN ● XOS121-MRS
- XOS121-SEE ● XOS121-ART
- XOS121-BBY ● XOS121-OYS
- XOS121-CHS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

- XOC091-SAL ● XOC091-CAY
- XOC091-VAN ● XOC091-MRS
- XOC091-SEE ● XOC091-ART
- XOC091-BBY ● XOC091-OYS
- XOC091-CHS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl  
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

- COD071-SAL ● COD071-CAY
- COD071-VAN ● COD071-MRS
- COD071-SEE ● COD071-ART
- COD071-BBY ● COD071-OYS
- COD071-CHS

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl  
D2 7/8" H7/8" | 3/4 fl oz  
[6]





• AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT •



**Mug**  
33 cl | 11 fl oz

- XOC121-SAL ● XOC121-CAY
- XOC121-VAN ● XOC121-MRS
- XOC121-SEE ● XOC121-ART
- XOC121-BBY ● XOC121-OYS
- XOC121-CHS

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl  
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
22 cl | 7 fl oz

- XOCS01-SAL ● XOCS01-CAY
- XOCS01-VAN ● XOCS01-MRS
- XOCS01-SEE ● XOCS01-ART
- XOCS01-BBY ● XOCS01-OYS
- XOCS01-CHS

D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl  
D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
22 cl | 7 fl oz

- XOC122-SAL ● XOC122-CAY
- XOC122-VAN ● XOC122-MRS
- XOC122-SEE ● XOC122-ART
- XOC122-BBY ● XOC122-OYS
- XOC122-CHS

12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl  
4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
16 cm | 6"

- SOP162-SAL ● SOP162-CAY
- SOP162-VAN ● SOP162-MRS
- SOP162-SEE ● SOP162-ART
- SOP162-BBY ● SOP162-OYS
- SOP162-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- XOCS05-SAL ● XOCS05-CAY
- XOCS05-VAN ● XOCS05-MRS
- XOCS05-SEE ● XOCS05-ART
- XOCS05-BBY ● XOCS05-OYS
- XOCS05-CHS

D12 H6 cm | 7 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

- XOC081-SAL ● XOC081-CAY
- XOC081-VAN ● XOC081-MRS
- XOC081-SEE ● XOC081-ART
- XOC081-BBY ● XOC081-OYS
- XOC081-CHS

8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl  
3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
12 cm | 5"

- SOP121-SAL ● SOP121-CAY
- SOP121-VAN ● SOP121-MRS
- SOP121-SEE ● SOP121-ART
- SOP121-BBY ● SOP121-OYS
- SOP121-CHS

D12 H2.2 cm  
D4 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Creamer**  
19 cl | 6 fl oz

- XOZ091-VAN
- XOZ091-SEE
- XOZ091-MRS
- XOZ091-ART

7.8 x 6.6 H8.8 cm | 19 cl  
3 1/8" x 2 5/8" H3 1/2" | 6 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
15 cl | 5 fl oz

- XOXS02-VAN
- XOXS02-SEE
- XOXS02-MRS
- XOXS02-ART

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 15 cl  
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW,  
SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



**Oval platter**  
41 cm | 16"

- SOA411-SAL ● SOA411-CAY
- SOA411-VAN ● SOA411-MRS
- SOA411-SEE ● SOA411-ART
- SOA411-BBY ● SOA411-OYS
- SOA411-CHS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm  
16 1/8" x 10 3/8" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
32 cm | 13"

- SOA321-SAL ● SOA321-CAY
- SOA321-VAN ● SOA321-MRS
- SOA321-SEE ● SOA321-ART
- SOA321-BBY

32 x 20.5 H3.6 cm  
12 5/8" x 8 1/8" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
23 cm | 9"

- SOA231-SAL ● SOA231-CAY
- SOA231-VAN ● SOA231-MRS
- SOA231-SEE ● SOA231-ART
- SOA231-BBY

22.6 x 14.9 H2.5 cm  
8 7/8" x 5 7/8" H1 "  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

- XOS251-SAL ● XOS251-CAY
- XOS251-VAN ● XOS251-MRS
- XOS251-SEE ● XOS251-ART
- XOS251-BBY

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 300.5 cl  
D9 7/8" H4" | 10 1/5 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 7"

- XOS192-SAL ● XOS192-CAY
- XOS192-VAN ● XOS192-MRS
- XOS192-SEE ● XOS192-ART
- XOS192-BBY ● XOS192-OYS
- XOS192-CHS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 111.5 cl  
D7 3/8" H3 " | 37 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Ramen bowl**  
19 cm | 7"

- XOS191-SAL ● XOS191-CAY
- XOS191-VAN ● XOS191-MRS
- XOS191-SEE ● XOS191-ART
- XOS191-BBY ● XOS191-OYS
- XOS191-CHS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl  
D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Ramen spoon**  
16 cm | 6"

- XOD161-SAL ● XOD161-CAY
- XOD161-VAN ● XOD161-MRS
- XOD161-SEE ● XOD161-ART
- XOD161-BBY

15.7 x 4.6 H2.8 cm | 1.8 cl  
6 1/8" x 1 3/4" H1 1/8" | 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Hashi holder**  
5 cm | 2"

- XOD051-SAL ● XOD051-CAY
- XOD051-VAN ● XOD051-MRS
- XOD051-SEE ● XOD051-ART
- XOD051-BBY

\*chopsticks not included  
5 x 2 H1.1 cm  
2" x 3/4" H3/8"  
[6]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



CREATE A RAMEN SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

- Ramen bowl 19 cm | 7"
- Ramen spoon 16 cm | 6"
- Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"



SALT (SAL)

MARSHMALLOW (MRS)

ARTICHOKE (ART)

CHESTNUT (CHS)

SEED GREY (SEE)



VANILLA (VAN)

OYSTER GREY (OYS)

CAYENNE (CAY)

BLUEBERRY (BBY)

casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT  
(SAL, ART, CAY,  
CHS, BBY, SEE)



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# PEARL

The Pearl collection was inspired by the richness of the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century European ceramics. Round shapes with highly resistant beads were reinvented to create a new classic concept, that is, at the same time very contemporary and versatile. The combination of Pearl items creates a sophisticated buffet staging. Its dinnerware impacts purely by its appearance, but it is also its global outstanding performance that should be highlighted.

high  
performance









**Round plate  
34 cm | 14"**

PEP331-WHI

D34.3 H3.3 cm  
D13 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

PEP282-WHI

D28.4 H3.2 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
24 cm | 10"**

PEP241-WHI

D24.2 H4.1 cm | 61.3 cl  
D9 1/2" H1 5/8" | 20 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

PEP222-WHI

D22 H2.4 cm  
D8 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

PEP173-WHI

D17 H2.4 cm  
D6 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
24 cm | 9"**

PEP231-WHI

D23.6 H5.6 cm | 105 cl  
D9 1/4" H2 1/4" | 35 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
17 cm | 7"**

PES161-WHI

D16.5 H8.4 cm | 80 cl  
D6 1/2" H3 1/4" | 27 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

PES152-WHI

D14.6 H6 cm | 36 cl  
D5 3/4" H2 3/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
14 cm | 5"**

PES131-WHI

D13.6 H6.9 cm | 41.8 cl  
D5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 14 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
11 cm | 4"**

PEN111-WHI

D10.5 H3.1 cm | 7.2 cl  
D4 1/8" H1 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
37 cl | 13 fl oz

PEC131-WHI

12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 37 cl  
5" x 3 5/8" H4" | 12 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
25 cl | 9 fl oz

PECS04-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 25 cl  
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
25 cl | 9 fl oz

MC121-WHI

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl  
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/4" | 8 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

PEP172-WHI

D17.1 H2.4 cm  
D6 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

PECS05-WHI

D12.7 H5.3 cm | 8 cl  
D5" H2 1/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

MC092-WHI

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8 cl  
3 3/4" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

PEP131-WHI

D12.7 H2.3 cm  
D5" H7/8"  
[6]





**Oval platter  
51 cm | 20"**

PEA501-WHI  
51 x 37.1 H5.8 cm  
20 1/8" x 14 5/8" H2 1/4"  
[1]



**Oval platter  
34 cm | 14"**

PEA331-WHI  
34.2 x 25 H3.5 cm  
13 1/2" x 9 7/8" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
34 cm | 13"**

PES341-WHI  
D34.1 H7 cm | 291 cl  
D13 3/8" H2 3/4" | 98 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
40 cm | 16"**

PER403-WHI  
39.6 x 28 H4.3 cm  
15 5/8" x 11" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Rect. platter  
30 cm | 12"**

PER302-WHI  
30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm  
12" x 8 1/4" H1 1/2"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
30 cm | 12"**

PER301-WHI  
30.2 x 13.2 H2.1 cm  
11 7/8" x 5 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Rect. baker  
38 cm | 15"**

PER381-WHI  
38.3 x 24.1 H6.3 cm | 390 cl  
15 1/8" x 9 1/2" H3 1/4" | 131 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
33 cm | 13"**

PER333-WHI  
32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 244.2 cl  
12 7/8" x 8 1/8" H2 7/8" | 82 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker  
27 cm | 11"**

PER271-WHI  
27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 133.9 cl  
10 3/4" x 6 3/4" H2 1/2" | 45 1/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Footed plate  
34 cm | 13"**

PEP334-WHI  
D34 H12.8 cm  
D13 3/8" H5"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
28 cm | 11"**

PEP286-WHI  
D28.4 H12.9 cm  
D11 1/8" H5 1/8"  
[1]



**Footed plate  
22 cm | 9"**

PEP226-WHI  
D22 H11.7 cm  
D8 5/8" H4 5/8"  
[1]

*fine dining*

---

*café*

---

*events*

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# PLANO

Reminiscent of the old hand-turned studio pottery, Plano presents a distinctive organic shape, combining rawness embodied in a clean, strong look. Made of Ecogres, Plano presents a curated selection of simple and robust items with a strong visual impact.



high  
performance





**Round plate  
29 cm | 11"**

1POP292e-WHI  
D28.9 H2.2 cm  
D11 3/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
26 cm | 10"**

1POP261e-WHI  
D26 H2.4 cm  
D10 1/4" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
23 cm | 9"**

1POP231e-WHI  
D23 H2 cm  
D9" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

1POP152-WHI  
D15.5 H2.1 cm  
D6 1/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Plate/lid  
16 cm | 6"**

1POD161-WHI  
D15.5 H2.8 cm  
D6 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
25 cm | 10"**

1POP251e-WHI  
D25 H5.3 cm | 77 cl  
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 26 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
18 cm | 7"**

1POS181-WHI  
D17.6 H7.5 cm | 47 cl  
D6 7/8" H3" | 15 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
17 cm | 7"**

1POS171-WHI  
D17.4 H4.4 cm | 27 cl  
D6 7/8" H1 3/4" | 9 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
9 cm | 4"**

1ATN092-WHI  
D8.9 H5.1 cm | 11.5 cl  
D3 1/2" H2" | 3 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
35 cl | 12 fl oz**

1POC131-WHI  
12.7 x 8.9 H11.5 cm | 35.4 cl  
5" x 3 1/2" H4 1/2" | 12 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
19 cl | 6 fl oz**

1POC111-WHI  
10.6 x 8.6 H7.4 cm | 18.8 cl  
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" H2 7/8" | 6 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer  
15 cm | 6"**

1POP151-WHI  
D15.3 H2.2 cm  
D6" H7/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

1POC091-WHI  
8.5 x 6.5 H5.8 cm | 8 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer  
13 cm | 5"**

1POP131-WHI  
D13.3 H2 cm  
D5 1/4" H3/4"  
[6]



**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**

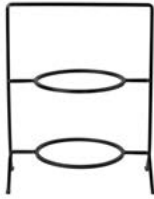
1POA401e-WHI  
40.3 x 30.1 H3.8 cm  
15 7/8" x 11 7/8" H1 1/2"  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
30 cm | 12"**

1POS301e-WHI  
D30 H10.5 cm | 245 cl  
D11 3/4" H4 1/8" | 82 7/8 fl oz  
[1]





**2 Plate holder**

O30176-MTB  
27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm  
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"  
[1]



**Tiered stand w/ two trays  
37 cm | 15"**

1PORS01e-WHI  
40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm  
15 7/8" x 5 1/2" H13 1/4"  
[1]



**Rect. tray  
37 cm | 15"**

1POR371e-WHI  
37.3 x 14.5 H2.9 cm  
14 5/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Vase  
30 cm | 12"**

1POV301-WHI  
9.2 x 9.1 H29.8 cm | 152.8 cl  
3 5/8" x 3 5/8" H11 3/4" | 51 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker 35 cm | 14"  
w/ metallic holder**

1POR352e-WHI  
42.5 x 25.5 H8 cm | 322.5 cl  
16 3/4" x 10" H3 1/8" | 109 fl oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker  
35 cm | 14"**

1POR351e-WHI  
35.3 x 25.8 H7.4 cm | 322.5 cl  
13 7/8" x 10 1/8" H2 7/8" | 109 fl oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker 22 cm | 9"  
w/ metallic holder**

1POR222e-WHI  
28.3 x 16.1 H6.3 cm | 92 cl  
11 1/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/2" | 31 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oct. baker  
22 cm | 9"**

1POR221e-WHI  
22 x 16.1 H5.6 cm | 92 cl  
8 5/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/4" | 31 1/8 fl oz  
[1]

• OAK WOOD •



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK  
60 x 15 H2.2 cm  
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving  
board w/ handle  
50 cm | 17"**

O30242-OAK  
50 x 15 H2.2 cm  
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/  
serving board w/ handle  
40 cm | 16"**

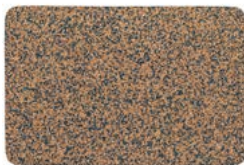
O30243-OAK  
40 x 30 H2.2 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"  
[1]

• CORK / RECYCLED EVA •



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.  
placemat  
41 cm | 16"**

O30221-WBK  
41 x 31 H0.4 cm  
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"  
[6]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.  
placemat  
41 cm | 16"**

O30358-IND  
41 x 31 H0.4 cm  
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"  
[6]



**Set 4 cork/recycled EVA  
round coaster  
10 cm | 4**

O30394-WBK  
D10 H0.4 cm  
D3 7/8" H1/8"  
[6]



**Set 4 cork/recycled EVA  
round coaster  
10 cm | 4**

O30395-IND  
D10 H0.4 cm  
D3 7/8" H1/8"  
[6]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

1POC091-WHI  
1POP131-WHI



COMBINE THE COFFEE CUP 8 CL | 3 FL. OZ WITH:  
Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5"

1POC111-WHI  
1POP151-WHI



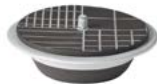
COMBINE THE TEA CUP 19 CL | 6 FL. OZ WITH:  
Tea saucer 15 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI  
1POS181-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 18 CM | 7" WITH:  
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI  
1POS171-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 17 CM | 7" WITH:  
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6"

O30176-MTB



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Round plate 23 cm | 9"  
Bowl 18 cm | 7"  
Low bowl 17 cm | 7"

1POP231e-WHI  
1POS181-WHI  
1POS171-WHI

casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

café

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

CORK



EVA  
CORK



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# POTERIE

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures, and finishes. It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





• CARMEL •



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**  
JSP312-CAR  
D31.3 H2.8 cm  
D12 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
26 cm | 10"**  
JSP262-CAR  
D26.2 H2.8 cm  
D10 3/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
25 cm | 10"**  
AP251-CAR  
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl  
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 28 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**  
JSP202-CAR  
D20.4 H2.8 cm  
D8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**  
JSP152-CAR  
D15.1 H1.9 cm  
D6" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**  
VGP221-CAR  
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl  
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**  
AS131-CAR  
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl  
6" x 5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
38 cl | 13 fl oz**  
DC144-CAR  
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl  
5 1/2" x 3 5/8" H3 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round gratin  
19 cm | 8"**  
AA161-CAR  
18.9 x 16 H3.8 cm | 36 cl  
7 1/2" x 6 1/4" H1 1/2" | 12 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round gratin  
14 cm | 6"**  
AA121-CAR  
13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 12.6 cl  
5 1/2" x 4 5/8" H1" | 4 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Cocotte lid  
22 cm | 9"**  
AH253T-CAR  
D21.8 H5.8 cm  
D8 5/8" H2 1/4"  
[6]



**Cocotte lid  
14 cm | 6"**  
AH151T-CAR  
D14.4 H4.7 cm  
D5 5/8" H1 7/8"  
[6]

• CREAM - CAMEL •



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**

JSP312-CRM  
D31.3 H2.8 cm  
D12 1/4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
26 cm | 10"**

JSP262-CRM  
D26.2 H2.8 cm  
D10 3/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
25 cm | 10"**

AP251-CRM  
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl  
D9 7/8" H2 1/8" | 28 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
20 cm | 8"**

JSP202-CRM  
D20.4 H2.8 cm  
D8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
15 cm | 6"**

JSP152-CRM  
D15.1 H1.9 cm  
D6" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
22 cm | 9"**

VGP221-CRM  
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl  
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
15 cm | 6"**

AS131-CRM  
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl  
6" x 5 3/8" H2 3/4" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
38 cl | 13 fl oz**

DC144-CRM  
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl  
5 1/2" x 3 5/8" H3 1/2" | 12 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



• CARMEL-LATTE •



**Serving bowl  
25 cm | 10"**

VAS251-LAT

D25 H10 cm | 215 cl  
D9 7/8" H3 7/8" | 72 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
17 cm | 7"**

VAS171-LAT

D16.7 H7.2 cm | 57.5 cl  
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 19 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

AN091-LAT

D9.9 H4.4 cm | 11 cl  
D3 7/8" H1 3/4" | 3 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Footed plate  
33 cm | 13"**

ZAP331-LAT

D32.8 H14.2 cm  
D12 7/8" H5 5/8"  
[1]



**Pitcher  
97 cl | 33 fl oz**

AZ111-LAT

15 x 11.6 H16 cm | 97 cl  
5 7/8" x 4 5/8" H6 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz  
[1]

CARMEL (CAR)

CREAM-CARMEL (CRM)

CARMEL-LATTE (LAT)





casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

café

---

SEE MORE HERE



redonda

Torres Euracini

A collection that breathes the contemporaneity  
of the senses.

Inspired by modern cosmopolitan culture, pure and minimalist structures, contemporary rationality of the senses is manifested in the functionality and refined beauty of the collection, enhancing the appreciation for global cuisine.

Redonda is a complete collection of shapes and colors made of the best and most resistant stoneware from the western coast of Europe, cylindrical stackable structures suitable for gastronomic experiences, with high resistance and performance values, and touches of elements in genuine and natural cork.

Redonda's aesthetic approach offers a great number of combinations with safety and sustainability, to involve the best condiments of all seasons, into creations of knowledge and good taste. Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.

Redonda was created by Torres Euracini, Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, with decades of expertise in the ceramic industry and with numerous achievements (mostly anonymously) accomplished throughout the world.

distinctive

design





• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



**Round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

○ RNP291-WHI ● RNP291-GRN  
● RNP291-BRN

D29.1 H1.5 cm  
D11 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
27 cm | 11"**

○ RNP271-WHI ● RNP271-GRN  
● RNP271-BRN

D26.9 H1.5 cm  
D10 5/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNP211-WHI ● RNP211-GRN  
● RNP211-BRN

D20.7 H1.5 cm  
D8 1/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**

○ RNP172-WHI ● RNP172-GRN  
● RNP172-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNP131-WHI ● RNP131-GRN  
● RNP131-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm  
D4 7/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
9 cm | 3"**

○ RND081-WHI ● RND081-GRN  
● RND081-BRN

D8.5 H1.5 cm  
D3 3/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
29 cm | 12"**

○ RNP292-WHI ● RNP292-GRN  
● RNP292-BRN

D29.9 H2.7 cm  
D11 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Low bowl  
25 cm | 10"**

○ RNP254-WHI ● RNP254-GRN  
● RNP254-BRN

D24.9 H4.5 cm | 135 cl  
D9 3/4" H1 3/4" | 45 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Low bowl  
21 cm | 8"**

○ RNP214-WHI ● RNP214-GRN  
● RNP214-BRN

D20.7 H4.5 cm | 86 cl  
D8 1/8" H1 3/4" | 29 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNP132-WHI ● RNP132-GRN  
● RNP132-BRN

D12.6 H2.6 cm | 15.1 cl  
D5" H1" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

○ RNS131-WHI ● RNS131-GRN  
● RNS131-BRN

D12.6 H7 cm | 58.2 cl  
D5" H2 3/4" | 19 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip dish  
8 cm | 3"**

○ RND083-WHI ● RND083-GRN  
● RND083-BRN

D8.4 H3.5 cm  
D3 1/4" H1 3/8"  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



**Container/cup**  
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ RNC112-WHI ● RNC112-GRN  
● RNC112-BRN

D8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl  
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ RNC122-WHI ● RNC122-GRN  
● RNC122-BRN

11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl  
4 1/2" x 3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
24 cl | 8 fl oz

○ RNC111-WHI ● RNC111-GRN  
● RNC111-BRN

11.2 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23.5 cl  
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

○ RNP171-WHI ● RNP171-GRN  
● RNP171-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ RNC071-WHI ● RNC071-GRN  
● RNC071-BRN

7.3 x 5.1 H7 cm | 6.5 cl  
2 7/8" x 2" H2 3/4" | 2 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

○ RNP133-WHI ● RNP133-GRN  
● RNP133-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm  
D4 7/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Creamer**  
23 cl | 8 fl oz

○ RNZ121-WHI ● RNZ121-GRN  
● RNZ121-BRN

12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23 cl  
4 7/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl**  
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ RNX091-WHI ● RNX091-GRN  
● RNX091-BRN

D8.5 H8.3 cm | 21 cl  
D3 3/8" H3 1/4" | 7 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
33 cm | 13"

○ RNA331-WHI ● RNA331-GRN  
● RNA331-BRN

33.3 x 22.3 H2.8 cm  
13 1/8" x 8 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Oval platter**  
21 cm | 8"

○ RNA211-WHI ● RNA211-GRN  
● RNA211-BRN

21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm  
8 3/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
29 cm | 12"

○ RNS291-WHI ● RNS291-GRN  
● RNS291-BRN

D29.1 H6.9 cm | 338.3 cl  
D11 1/2" H2 3/4" | 114 3/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
21 cm | 8"

○ RNS211-WHI ● RNS211-GRN  
● RNS211-BRN

D20.7 H7 cm | 165 cl  
D8 1/8" H2 3/4" | 55 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Pitcher**  
207 cl | 70 fl oz

○ RNZ231-WHI ● RNZ231-GRN  
● RNZ231-BRN

18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 207 cl  
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H9" | 70 fl oz  
[1]

• CORK •



**Cork lid/trivet  
30 cm | 12"**

O30256-NAT  
D30 H2.7 cm  
D11 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet  
22 cm | 9"**

O30257-NAT  
D21.8 H2.7 cm  
D8 5/8" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet  
14 cm | 5"**

O30258-NAT  
D13.5 H2.7 cm  
D5 3/8" H1 1/8"  
[2]



**Cork lid/trivet  
9 cm | 4"**

O30259-NAT  
D9.4 H2.7 cm  
D3 3/4" H1 1/8"  
[2]

WHITE (WHI)

BAY LEAF (GRN)

OAK (BRN)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

RNP291-GRN ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:  
 RNS291-GRN ——— Round plate 29 cm | 12"  
 Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

O30258-NAT ———  COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
 RNP132-BRN ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-BRN**  
 Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RNP292-BRN ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:  
 RNS291-BRN ——— Deep round plate 29 cm | 12"  
 Round plate 29 cm | 12" **RNP291-BRN**  
 Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

RNS211-WHI ———  COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 21 CM | 8" WITH:  
 O30257-NAT ——— Round plate 21 cm | 8" **RNP211-WHI**  
 Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"

O30258-NAT ———  COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:  
 RNS131-GRN ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**  
 Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**  
 Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RND081-BRN ———  COMBINE THE DIP DISH 8 CM | 3" WITH:  
 RND083-BRN ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"  
 O30259-NAT ——— Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-WHI ———  COMBINE THE CONTAINER/CUP 38 CL | 13 FL. OZ WITH:  
 O30259-NAT ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"  
 RNC112-WHI ——— Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-WHI**  
 Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-BRN ———  COMBINE THE MUG 38 CL | 13 FL. OZ WITH:  
 RNC122-BRN ——— Round plate 9 cm | 3"  
 Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-BRN**  
 Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4" **O30259-NAT**

RNZ231-GRN ———  COMBINE THE PITCHER 207 CL | 70 FL. OZ WITH:  
 O30258-NAT ——— Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**  
 Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**  
 Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"



fine dining

casual dining

café

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING OVEN | MICROWAVE  
RESISTANT SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE

CORK



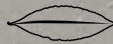
NATURAL  
CORK



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



# RIVIERA



*Christian  
Tortu*

Designed by the prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, this collection is inspired by the French and Italian Riviera. This botanical collection presents an extensive range of different shapes and colors that combined create an outstanding and unique table.

distinctive  
design





• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



**Strelizia leaf**  
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-TMT

39,8 x 17,2 H3,6 cm  
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"  
[2]



**Bowl**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP223-TMT

D21,7 H5,4 cm | 91 cl  
D8 1/2" H2 1/8" | 30 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-TMT

21,8 x 19,1 H3,3 cm  
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-TMT

17,2 x 15 H3,2 cm  
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-TMT

17,6 x 17 H2,4 cm  
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1 "  
[6]



**Round plate**  
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-TMT

D30,9 H3,2 cm  
D12 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-TMT

17,8 x 5,7 H2,1 cm  
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-TMT

11 x 10,3 H2,9 cm  
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
19 cl | 6 fl oz

ATCS03-TMT

D16,7 H7,3 cm | 18,5 cl  
D6 5/8" H2 7/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup**  
19 cl | 6 fl oz

ATC124-TMT

11,5 x 8,6 H6,8 cm | 18,5 cl  
4 1/2" x 3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea saucer**  
17 cm | 7"

ATP173-TMT

D16,7 H2,5 cm  
D6 5/8" H1"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



**Strelizia leaf**  
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-FRT  
39,8 x 17,2 H3,6 cm  
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"  
[2]



**Round plate**  
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-FRT  
D30,9 H3,2 cm  
D12 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-FRT  
21,8 x 19,1 H3,3 cm  
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-FRT  
17,2 x 15 H3,2 cm  
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-FRT  
17,6 x 17 H2,4 cm  
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-FRT  
11 x 10,3 H2,9 cm  
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
15 cm | 6"

GOP162-FRT  
15,4 x 12 H2,4 cm  
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

ATCS04-FRT  
D12,5 H6,4 cm | 8 cl  
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee cup**  
8 cl | 3 fl oz

ATC092-FRT  
8,7 x 6,5 H5,9 cm | 8 cl  
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Coffee saucer**  
13 cm | 5"

ATP132-FRT  
D12,5 H2 cm  
D4 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



**Strelizia leaf**  
**40 cm | 16"**

VEA401-VGN  
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm  
15 5/8" x 6 3/4" H1 3/8"  
[2]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
**22 cm | 9"**

VEP221-VGN  
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm  
8 5/8" x 7 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Hydrangea leaf**  
**17 cm | 7"**

VEP171-VGN  
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm  
6 3/4" x 5 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Alchemille leaf**  
**18 cm | 7"**

VEP181-VGN  
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm  
6 7/8" x 6 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
**18 cm | 7"**

VEP182-VGN  
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm  
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Dip dish leaf**  
**11 cm | 4"**

VEP111-VGN  
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm  
4 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"  
[6]

TOMATE (TMT)

FORÊTS (FRT)

VIGNE (VGN)



• AVAILABLE IN VERT FRAIS, AZUR AND TERRA •



**Round plate**  
27 cm | 11"

● NAP275-VRF ● NAP275-AZU  
● NAP275-TER  
D27.1 H2.8 cm  
D10 5/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Deep round plate**  
26 cm | 10"

● LSP252-VRF ● LSP252-AZU  
● LSP252-TER  
D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl  
D10" H1 3/4" | 26 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate**  
22 cm | 9"

● NAP215-VRF ● NAP215-AZU  
● NAP215-TER  
D21.6 H2.6 cm  
D8 1/2" H1"  
[6]



**Oval plate**  
15 cm | 6"

● GOP162-VRF ● GOP162-AZU  
● GOP162-TER  
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm  
6 1/8" x 4 3/4" H1"  
[6]



**Laurel leaf**  
18 cm | 7"

● VEP182-VRF  
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm  
7" x 2 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Footed bowl**  
14 cm | 6"

● VES141-VRF ● VES141-AZU  
● VES141-TER  
D14.1 H8.8 cm | 68.6 cl  
D5 1/2" H3 1/2" | 23 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Footed bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

● VES121-VRF ● VES121-AZU  
● VES121-TER  
D11.6 H7.1 cm | 32.2 cl  
D4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 10 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Footed bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

● VED121-VRF ● VED121-AZU  
● VED121-TER  
D11.9 H11.9 cm | 54.9 cl  
D4 5/8" H4 5/8" | 18 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
37 cl | 12 fl oz

● ATC134-VRF ● ATC134-AZU  
● ATC134-TER  
13.1 x 9.2 H9.9 cm | 36.5 cl  
5 1/8" x 3 5/8" H3 7/8" | 12 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

● NAA402-VRF ● NAA402-AZU  
● NAA402-TER  
39.9 x 29 H4 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
24 cm | 10"

● LOS241-VRF ● LOS241-AZU  
● LOS241-TER  
D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl  
D9 1/2" H4 1/8" | 103 1/2 fl oz  
[1]



VERT FRAIS (VRF)

AZUR (AZU)

TERRA (TER)



fine dining

---

bufet

---

café

---

events

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



MATTE  
GLAZE  
(exterior)



CRAQUELÉE  
GLAZE



UNIQUE  
FINISH



STACKABLE



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



RODA

*Toni Emarini*

Roda presents itself as a complete, extensive and flexible collection, created to seamlessly work with fish and seafood, meat, vegetables... resulting in a special foundation for the unceasing pursuit of innovation and singularity of great chefs. Roda was developed with high standards of resistance and performance.

high  
performance



• NEW COLOR - BLACK •



**Round coupe plate  
31 cm | 12"**

RTP312-BLK  
D31.3 H3.3 cm  
D12 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round coupe plate  
28 cm | 11"**

RTP282-BLK  
D27.5 H3.2 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round coupe plate  
22 cm | 9"**

RTP222-BLK  
D21.9 H2.5 cm  
D8 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

RTP161-BLK  
D15.6 H1.8 cm  
D6 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
16 cm | 6"**

RTP163-BL  
D15.6 H2.6 cm  
D6 1/8" H1"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

RTP225-BLK  
D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl  
D8 1/2" H2" | 32 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

RTS161-BLK  
D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl  
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 27 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

RTS131-BLK  
D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl  
D5" H2 3/4" | 14 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

RTN101-BLK  
D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 7/8" H2 3/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



**Round coupe plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP312-BRA ● RTP312-ARD
- RTP312-IRS ● RTP312-MIM
- RTP312-MEL

D31.3 H3.3 cm  
D12 3/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round coupe plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP282-BRA ● RTP282-ARD
- RTP282-IRS

D27.5 H3.2 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round coupe plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP222-BRA ● RTP222-ARD
- RTP222-IRS

D21.9 H2.5 cm  
D8 5/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP311-BRA
- RTP311-ARD

D31.1 H1.7 cm  
D12 1/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP281-BRA ● RTP281-ARD
- RTP281-IRS ● RTP281-MIM
- RTP281-MEL

D27.7 H2 cm  
D10 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
25 cm | 10"**

- RTP251-BRA

D24.5 H2 cm  
D9 5/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP221-BRA ● RTP221-ARD
- RTP221-IRS ● RTP221-MIM
- RTP221-MEL

D21.9 H2.1 cm  
D8 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
19 cm | 7"**

- RTP191-BRA

D18.7 H2 cm  
D7 3/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP161-BRA ● RTP161-ARD
- RTP161-IRS ● RTP161-MIM
- RTP161-MEL

D15.6 H1.8 cm  
D6 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
13 cm | 5"**

- RTP131-BRA

D12.5 H1.2 cm  
D4 7/8" H1/2"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP163-BRA ● RTP163-ARD
- RTP163-IRS ● RTP163-MIM
- RTP163-MEL

D15.6 H2.6 cm  
D6 1/8" H1"  
[6]



**Pillow plate  
10 cm | 4"**

- RTP101-BRA ● RTP101-ARD
- RTP101-IRS ● RTP101-MIM
- RTP101-MEL

D9.5 H2.1 cm  
D3 3/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Deep rimmed plate  
21 cm | 8"**

- RTP223-BRA
- RTP223-ARD

D21.4 H4.3 cm | 32.6 cl  
D8 3/8" H1 3/4" | 11 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep rimmed plate  
19 cm | 7"**

- RTP193-BRA

D18.5 H6 cm | 26.1 cl  
D7 1/4" H2 3/8" | 8 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP225-BRA
- RTP225-ARD

D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl  
D8 1/2" H2" | 32 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS162-BRA

D15.9 H4.8 cm | 39 cl  
D6 1/4" H1 7/8" | 13 1/8 fl oz  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

○ RTS161-BRA ● RTS161-ARD  
● RTS161-IRS

D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl  
D6 1/8" H3 1/8" | 27 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
13 cm | 5"**

○ RTS131-BRA

D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl  
D5" H2 3/4" | 14 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl  
10 cm | 4"**

○ RTN101-BRA  
● RTN101-IRS

D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl  
D3 7/8" H2 3/8" | 6 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl  
7 cm | 3"**

○ RTD071-BRA ● RTD071-ARD  
● RTD071-IRS

D7.4 H3.1 cm | 3 cl  
D2 7/8" H1 1/4" | 1 fl oz  
[6]



**Container/cup  
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

○ RTC101-BRA

D8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl  
D3 1/2" H4" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
33 cl | 11 fl oz**

○ RTC121-BRA

11.5 x 8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl  
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H4" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Tea cup  
20 cl | 7 fl oz**

○ RTC111-BRA  
● RTC111-ARD

10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm | 19.5 cl  
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 5/8 fl oz



**Tea saucer  
16 cm | 6"**

○ RTP162-BRA  
● RTP162-ARD

D15.5 H1.7 cm  
D6 1/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Container/cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

○ RTC061-BRA

D5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl  
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Espresso cup  
8 cl | 3 fl oz**

○ RTC081-BRA

7.7 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl  
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Espresso saucer  
11 cm | 4"**

○ RTP111-BRA

D10.8 H1.5 cm  
D4 1/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Tea pot w/ infuser  
49 cl | 17 fl oz**

○ RTX161-BRA  
● RTX161-ARD

16 x 11 H10.1 cm | 49 cl  
6 1/4" x 4 3/8" H4" | 16 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Creamer/jug  
12 cl | 4 fl oz**

○ RTZ081-BRA  
● RTZ081-ARD

6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 11.6 cl  
2 5/8" x 2 1/2" H3" | 3 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Sugar bowl  
17 cl | 6 fl oz**

○ RTX081-BRA  
● RTX081-ARD

D8 H7.6 cm | 17 cl  
D3 1/8" H3" | 5 3/4 fl oz  
[1]



**Cup/sugar packet bowl  
17 cl | 6 fl oz**

○ RTN081-BRA  
● RTN081-ARD

D8 H7.1 cm | 17 cl  
D3 1/8" H2 3/4" | 5 3/4 fl oz  
[6]





• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



**Serving bowl**  
25 cm | 10"

○ RTS251-BRA

D24.9 H11 cm | 302 cl  
D9 3/4" H4 3/8" | 102 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
19 cm | 7"

○ RTS191-BRA ● RTS191-ARD  
● RTS191-IRS

D18.6 H9 cm | 138.9 cl  
D7 3/8" H3 1/2" | 47 fl oz  
[6]



**Round colander dish**  
16 cm | 6"

○ RTP164-BRA ● RTP164-ARD  
● RTP164-IRS

D15.5 H1.7 cm  
D6 1/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Oval platter**  
40 cm | 16"

○ RTA401-BRA

40 x 30.6 H4.4 cm  
15 3/4" x 12" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
34 cm | 13"

○ RTA341-BRA

33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm  
13 1/4" x 9 3/4" H5/8"  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
28 cm | 11"

○ RTA281-BRA ● RTA281-ARD ○ RTA221-BRA ● RTA221-ARD  
● RTA281-IRS ● RTA221-IRS

27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm  
10 7/8" x 7 3/8" H5/8"  
[1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
22 cm | 9"

21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm  
8 5/8" x 5" H5/8"  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray**  
37 cm | 14"

○ RTR361-BRA

36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 80.3 cl  
14 3/8" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 27 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray**  
27 cm | 11"

○ RTR271-BRA

26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 55.9 cl  
10 5/8" x 3 5/8" H1 7/8" | 18 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Deep rect. tray**  
18 cm | 7"

○ RTR182-BRA  
● RTR182-ARD

17.6 x 8.6 H4.9 cm | 34.5 cl  
6 7/8" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 11 5/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
37 cm | 15"

○ RTR371-BRA

37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm  
14 5/8" x 3 7/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
28 cm | 11"

○ RTR283-BRA

28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm  
11 1/8" x 3 7/8" H5/8"  
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter**  
28 cm | 11"

○ RTR281-BRA

28.2 x 15.9 H1.5 cm  
11 1/8" x 6 1/4" H5/8"  
[6]



**Rect. tray**  
19 cm | 7"

○ RTR191-BRA  
● RTR191-ARD

18.5 x 9.6 H1.7 cm  
7 1/4" x 3 3/4" H5/8"  
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



**3-Section rect. tray**  
18 cm | 7"

○ RTR181-BRA ● RTR181-ARD  
● RTR181-IRS

17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 4 cl  
6 7/8" x 2 5/8" H7/8" | 1 3/8 fl oz  
[2]



**Mini square plate**  
9 cm | 4"

○ RTQ091-BRA  
● RTQ091-ARD

9.3 x 9 H1.5 cm  
3 5/8" x 3 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Square bowl**  
9 cm | 4"

○ RTN091-BRA  
● RTN091-ARD

9 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 15 cl  
3 1/2" x 3 3/8" H1 7/8" | 5 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Egg cup**  
13 cm | 5"

○ RTD131-BRA ● RTD131-ARD  
● RTD131-IRS

D12.5 H4 cm  
D4 7/8" H1 5/8"  
[6]

BRANCA (BRA)

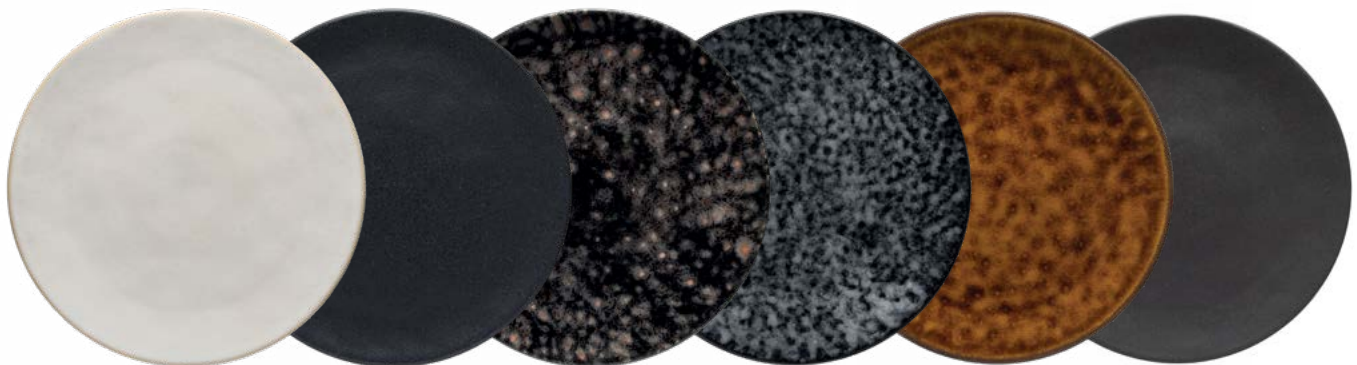
BLACK (BLK)

IRIS (IRS)

MIMAS (MIM)

MEL (MEL)

ARDOSIA (ARD)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

RTC081-BRA  
RTP111-BRA



COMBINE THE ESPRESSO SAUCER 11 CM | 4" WITH:  
Espresso cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz  
Container/cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz

RTC061-BRA

RTC111-ARD  
RTP162-ARD



COMBINE THE TEA SAUCER 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz

RTP164-HRS



COMBINE THE ROUND COLANDER DISH 16 CM | 6" WITH:  
Serving bowl 19 cm | 8"

RTS191-HRS

RTQ091-BRA  
RTN091-BRA



COMBINE THE MINI SQUARE PLATE 9 CM | 4" WITH:  
Square bowl 9 cm | 4"

RTR191-ARD  
RTR182-ARD



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 19 CM | 7" WITH:  
Deep rect. tray 18 cm | 7"

RTR283-BRA  
RTR271-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:  
Deep rect. tray 27 cm | 11"

RTR371-BRA  
RTR361-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 37 CM | 15" WITH:  
Deep rect. tray 37 cm | 14"

*fine dining*

---

*casual dining*

---

*café*

---

SEE MORE HERE



**FINE  
STONEWARE**



**GLOSSY  
GLAZE**  
(BRA, IRS, MIM, MEL)



**MATTE  
GLAZE**  
(ARD, BLK)



**UNIQUE  
FINISH**



**STACKABLE**



**STAIN  
RESISTANT**  
(BRA, ARD, BLK)



**CHIP  
RESISTANT**



**METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT**  
(BRA, MEL)



**OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE**



**DISHWASHER  
SAFE**



**FREEZER  
SAFE**



# ROSA

Rosa's design, marked by delicate cutouts and graceful silhouettes, evokes a sense of contemporary casual elegance, all meticulously achieved through a manual process. The collection's hand-painted rim and flowing edges breathe fresh life into timeless elements, bringing a touch of pure and simple nostalgia to your dining experiences. Each tableware piece captures preserved memories that enchant and inspire, creating a timeless ambiance at every gathering.

Rosa can both live in isolation and can interconnect with other collections anywhere.

high  
performance





**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

DAP281-WHI  
D28.2 H3.1 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Deep round plate  
25 cm | 10"**

DAP251-WHI  
D24.7 H4.8 cm | 79.5 cl  
D9 3/4" H1 7/8" | 26 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**

DAP221-WHI  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Bowl  
16 cm | 6"**

DAS161-WHI  
D16 H8 cm | 66 cl  
D6 1/4" H3 1/8" | 22 3/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug  
40 cl | 14 fl oz**

DAC141-WHI  
14.3 x 11 H11.3 cm | 40 cl  
5 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 1/2" | 13 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Oval platter  
40 cm | 16"**

DAA401-WHI  
40 x 28.8 H4.2 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 3/8" H1 5/8"  
[1]



**Serving bowl  
30 cm | 12"**

DAS301-WHI  
D30 H9.1 cm | 313 cl  
D11 3/4" H3 5/8" | 105 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# SARDEGNA

Sardegna has the artistic style of a potter's creation. The collection includes generously sized dinnerware and a wide assortment of serveware and accessories that are amazingly durable, yet moderately lightweight. All pieces are hand-finished with a rustic glaze around the rim.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance





• NEW COLOR - WHITE-BLUE •



**Round plate  
28 cm | 11"**

SD282-WBL  
D28.2 H3.2 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate  
24 cm | 10"**

SD241-WBL  
D24.3 H3.3 cm  
D9 5/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



**Dinner plate**  
30 cm | 12"

SD701-WHI  
D30.1 H4 cm  
D11 7/8" H1 5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
28 cm | 11"

SD702-WHI  
D28.2 H3.2 cm  
D11 1/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
24 cm | 10"

SD703-WHI  
D24.3 H3.3 cm  
D9 5/8" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
16 cm | 6"

SD704-WHI  
D16.2 H2.4 cm  
D6 3/8" H1"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
19 cm | 7"

SD718-WHI  
D18.7 H6 cm | 72.3 cl  
D7 3/8" H2 3/8" | 24 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
15 cm | 6"

SD705-WHI  
D14.9 H9.3 cm | 76.4 cl  
D5 7/8" H3 5/8" | 25 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
12 cm | 5"

SD706-WHI  
D12.1 H5.5 cm | 22 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
8 cm | 3"

SD721-WHI  
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl  
D3" H1 3/8" | 2 fl oz  
[6]



**Mug**  
36 cl | 12 fl oz

SD708-WHI  
14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 35.5 cl  
5 5/8" x 4" H4 3/8" | 12 fl oz  
[6]



**Serving bowl**  
30 cm | 12"

SD720-WHI  
D29.9 H8.8 cm | 343.5 cl  
D11 3/4" H3 1/2" | 116 1/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Serving bowl**  
26 cm | 10"

SD722-WHI  
D26.2 H12.3 cm | 352.5 cl  
D10 3/8" H4 7/8" | 119 1/4 fl oz  
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



**Oval platter**  
**46 cm | 18"**

SD745-WHI  
45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm  
18 1/8" x 12 1/8" H1 7/8"  
[1]



**Rect. platter**  
**45 cm | 18"**

SD747-WHI  
45.1 x 33 H4.4 cm  
17 3/4" x 13" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Rect. tray**  
**37 cm | 15"**

SD748-WHI  
37 x 13.9 H3.1 cm  
14 5/8" x 5 1/2" H1 1/4"  
[1]



**Oval baker**  
**32 cm | 13"**

SD735-WHI  
32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 96.5 cl  
12 3/4" x 7 1/4" H3 1/8" | 32 5/8 fl oz  
[1]



**Rect. baker**  
**40 cm | 16"**

SD739-WHI  
40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 313 cl  
15 7/8" x 10 3/4" H4 1/4" | 105 7/8  
fl oz  
[1]



**Sq. baker**  
**26 cm | 11"**

SD737-WHI  
26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 142 cl  
10 1/2" x 8 1/4" H3 3/4" | 47 7/8 fl oz  
[1]

casual dining

---

tapas & bar

---

buffet

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# VERMONT

Mixing the identities of handicraft and urban cosmopolitan created the Vermont collection. Pure geometry distinguishes its young contemporary look from others and gives the collection an undeniable versatility. A robust look, with strong edges for a perfect resistance to impact, makes this collection the perfect choice for busy environments.

*Casafina*  
SINCE 1981

high  
performance







**Round plate\***  
**28 cm | 11"**  
RTP281-CRM  
D27.7 H2 cm  
D10 7/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
SOP271-CRM  
D27.5 H2.8 cm  
D10 7/8" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**22 cm | 9"**  
SOP231-CRM  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate\***  
**22 cm | 9"**  
RTP221-CRM  
D21.9 H2.1 cm  
D8 5/8" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate\***  
**16 cm | 6"**  
SOP161-CRM  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate\***  
**16 cm | 6"**  
RTP161-CRM  
D15.6 H1.8 cm  
D6 1/8" H3/4"  
[6]



**Low bowl**  
**22 cm | 9"**  
XOP223-CRM  
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl  
D8 3/4" H2" | 33 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**15 cm | 6"**  
XOS151-CRM  
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl  
D6" H2 1/2" | 21 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**12 cm | 5"**  
XOS121-CRM  
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl  
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 10 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Bowl**  
**9 cm | 4"**  
XOC091-CRM  
D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl  
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
[6]



**Dip bowl**  
**7 cm | 3"**  
COD071-CRM  
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl  
D2 7/8" H7/8" | 3/4 fl oz  
[6]

\*NEW SHAPE





**Mug**  
**33 cl | 11 fl oz**  
 XOC121-CRM  
 11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl  
 4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea cup and saucer**  
**22 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 XOCS01-CRM  
 D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl  
 D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea cup**  
**22 cl | 7 fl oz**  
 XOC122-CRM  
 12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl  
 4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz  
 [6]



**Tea saucer**  
**16 cm | 6"**  
 SOP162-CRM  
 D16 H2.2 cm  
 D6 1/4" H7/8"  
 [6]



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 XOCS05-CRM  
 D12 H6 cm | 7 cl  
 D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Coffee cup**  
**7 cl | 2 fl oz**  
 XOC081-CRM  
 8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl  
 3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz  
 [6]



**Coffee saucer**  
**12 cm | 5"**  
 SOP121-CRM  
 D12 H2.2 cm  
 D4 3/4" H7/8"  
 [6]



**Oval platter**  
**41 cm | 16"**  
 SOA411-CRM  
 40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm  
 16 1/8" x 10 3/8" H1 3/4"  
 [1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
 RTA281-CRM  
 27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm  
 10 7/8" x 7 3/8" H5/8"  
 [1]



**Oval plate/platter**  
**22 cm | 9"**  
 RTA221-CRM  
 21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm  
 8 5/8" x 5" H5/8"  
 [6]



**Serving bowl**  
**32 cm | 13"**  
 XOS321-CRM  
 D31.9 H6.3 cm | 305.8 cl  
 D12 1/2" H2 1/2" | 103 3/8 fl oz  
 [1]



**Ramen bowl**  
**19 cm | 8"**  
 XOS191-CRM  
 D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl  
 D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz  
 [6]

fine dining

---

casual dining

---

café

---

tapas & bar

---

SEE MORE HERE



FINE  
STONEWARE



MATTE  
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN  
RESISTANT



CHIP  
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING  
RESISTANT



OVEN | MICROWAVE  
SAFE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



FREEZER  
SAFE



# PLATES & PATTERNS

Discover our eclectic and colorful range of salad/dessert plates, the ideal canvas for environments, and food concepts designed for sharing. From pub and bar classics to Mediterranean tapas, Middle Eastern Mezze, and Mexican menus, each solution can work as an extension of the dining concept, adding playful players to the table.





ELEMENTS

• ALGARVE •



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-ALA  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-ALB  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-ALC  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-ALD  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-ALA  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-ALB  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-ALC  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-ALD  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]

• LAMEGO •



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-LMA  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-LMB  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-LMC  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
COP211-LMD  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-LMA  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-LMB  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-LMC  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
17 cm | 7"**  
SLP172-LMD  
D16.6 H1.5 cm  
D6 1/2" H5/8"  
[6]





## AUGUSTA

• DIAMOND WEAVE •



**Round plate**  
**22 cm | 9"**

COP211-DIA  
D21.6 H2.8 cm  
D8 1/2" H1 1/8"  
[6]



NANTUCKET by Casafina



**Round plate**  
**21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WDT  
D21.1 H3.1 cm  
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[6]



**Round plate**  
**21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WST  
D21.1 H3.1 cm  
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"  
[6]



PACIFICA AZTEC by Casafina



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
SOP231-AZA  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
SOP231-AZB  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
SOP231-AZC  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
22 cm | 9"**  
SOP231-AZD  
D22.4 H2.5 cm  
D8 7/8" H1"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**  
SOP161-AZA  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**  
SOP161-AZB  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**  
SOP161-AZC  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



**Round plate  
16 cm | 6"**  
SOP161-AZD  
D16 H2.2 cm  
D6 1/4" H7/8"  
[6]



casual dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



# FLATWARE

Made in Portugal from high-quality stainless steel our flatware collections enhance timeless designs with a contemporary touch. Each piece is precision-crafted for exceptional durability and weighed for the perfect balance.

296	ANTIGO	
297	CHEESE KNIVES	
298	LUMI	
299	MITO	
300	NAU	
301	PACIFICA by Casafina	
302	PICO	<b>NEW</b>
303	PRADO	
304	SAGA	
305	STEAK KNIVES	

• ANTIGO •



**Table knife**  
C20204-BRS  
24.6 T1.1 cm  
9 5/8" T3/8"  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20187-BRS  
20.3 T0.3 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20205-BRS  
20.6 T0.3 cm  
8 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Fish knife**  
C20209-BRS  
20.3 T0.25 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Fish fork**  
C20210-BRS  
17.7 T0.25 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20221-BRS  
14.8 T0.2 cm  
5 7/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20211-BRS  
13.6 T0.2 cm  
5 3/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20163-BRS  
11.3 T0.2 cm  
4 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Appetizer set (3p.)**  
C20534-BRS  
Knife 15.3 | 6"  
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"  
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"  
T0.15 cm | T1/8"  
[1]



**Appetizer set (3p.)**  
C20535-BRS  
Knife 15.3 | 6"  
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"  
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"  
T0.15 cm | T1/8"  
[1]



**Sugar spoon**  
C20214-BRS  
13.6 T0.2 cm  
5 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Dessert knife**  
C20206-BRS  
20.8 T1 cm  
8 1/4" T3/8"  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20207-BRS  
17.7 T0.25 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20208-BRS  
17.9 T0.25 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Soup ladle**  
C20212-BRS  
29 T0.3 cm  
11 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Serving spoon**  
C20213-BRS  
23.7 T0.3 cm  
9 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Cake server**  
C20216-BRS  
24.7 T0.3 cm  
9 3/4" T1/8"  
[1]



**Sauce spoon**  
C20217-BRS  
18.6 T0.3 cm  
7 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Meat carving knife**  
C20271-BRS  
24.8 T1.1 cm | 75 g  
9 3/4" T3/8" | 3 oz.  
[1]



**Meat carving fork**  
C20220-BRS  
23.9 T0.3 cm  
9 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20222-BRS  
24.7 T1.1 cm  
9 3/4" T3/8"  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20274-BRS  
20.1 T0.3 cm  
7 7/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20275-BRS  
20.3 T0.3 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Fish carving knife**  
C20273-BRS  
24.6 T1.1 cm  
9 5/8" T3/8"  
[1]



**Fish carving fork**  
C20272-BRS  
23.9 T0.3 cm  
9 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"



• CHEESE KNIVES •



**Pronged cheese knife**  
C20664-BRS

9 cm  
3 1/2"  
[1]



**Parmesan cheese knife**  
C20665-BRS

7 cm  
2 3/4"  
[1]



**Gorgonzola cheese knife**  
C20666-BRS

7 cm  
2 3/4"  
[1]

VINTAGE MATTE  
W/ WOOD HANDLE  
AND BRASS RIVETS

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal



STAINLESS  
STEEL



ROSEWOOD  
HANDLE



VINTAGE  
FINISH



HARDNESS  
5.4



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED

• LUMI •



**Table knife**  
C20281-POL  
24.6 T1.1 cm  
9 5/8" T3/8"  
[12]



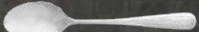
**Tea spoon**  
C20126-POL  
13.6 T0.25 cm  
5 3/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20125-POL  
20.9 T0.4 cm  
8 1/4" T1/8"  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20127-POL  
12 T0.25 cm  
4 3/4" T1/8"  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20122-POL  
20.6 T0.4 cm  
8 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20323-POL  
15.1 T0.2 cm  
6" T1/8"  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20123-POL  
20.8 T1 cm  
8 1/4" T3/8"  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20279-POL  
23.7 T1.1 cm  
9 3/8" T3/8"  
[12]



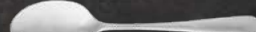
**Dessert fork**  
C20124-POL  
17.7 T0.3 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Soup ladle**  
C20306-POL  
29.2 T0.4 cm  
11 3/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20138-POL  
17.6 T0.3 cm  
6 7/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Serving spoon**  
C20119-POL  
25.2 T0.4 cm  
10" T1/8"  
[1]



**Fish knife**  
C20140-POL  
20 T0.3 cm  
7 7/8" T1/8"  
[12]



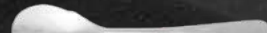
**Cake server**  
C20134-POL  
24.3 T0.4 cm  
9 5/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Fish fork**  
C20149-POL  
18.2 T0.3 cm  
7 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20312-POL  
24.6 T0.4 cm  
9 5/8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20309-POL  
24.6 T0.4 cm  
9 5/8" T1/8"  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8"

• MITO •



**Table knife**  
 ● C20295-BLK  
 ● C20453-WDN  
 ● C20678-CRM  
 22.1 T0.8 cm  
 8 3/4" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Table fork**  
 ● C20296-BLK  
 ● C20461-WDN  
 ● C20679-CRM  
 21.5 T0.6 cm  
 8 1/2" T1/4"  
 [12]



**Table spoon**  
 ● C20297-BLK  
 ● C20462-WDN  
 ● C20680-CRM  
 21.2 T0.6 cm  
 8 1/2" T1/4"  
 [12]



**Dessert knife**  
 ● C20298-BLK  
 ● C20463-WDN  
 ● C20681-CRM  
 18.6 T0.8 cm  
 7 3/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert fork**  
 ● C20299-BLK  
 ● C20464-WDN  
 ● C20682-CRM  
 17.4 T0.8 cm  
 6 7/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert spoon**  
 ● C20300-BLK  
 ● C20465-WDN  
 ● C20683-CRM  
 16.6 T0.5 cm  
 6 1/2" T1/4"  
 [12]



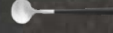
**Fish knife**  
 ● C20288-BLK  
 ● C20466-WDN  
 ● C20684-CRM  
 22 T0.6 cm  
 8 5/8" T1/4"  
 [12]



**Fish fork**  
 ● C20301-BLK  
 ● C20467-WDN  
 ● C20685-CRM  
 21.5 T0.6 cm  
 8 1/2" T1/4"  
 [12]



**Tea spoon**  
 ● C20302-BLK  
 ● C20468-WDN  
 ● C20686-CRM  
 13.4 T0.4 cm  
 5 1/4" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Coffee spoon**  
 ● C20303-BLK  
 ● C20469-WDN  
 ● C20687-CRM  
 11.8 T0.4 cm  
 4 5/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Butter knife**  
 ● C20304-BLK  
 ● C20470-WDN  
 ● C20688-CRM  
 15.9 T0.4 cm  
 6 1/4" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
 ● C20305-BLK  
 ● C20471-WDN  
 ● C20689-CRM  
 22.1 T0.8 cm  
 8 3/4" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Chopstick set (2p.)**  
 ● C20320-BLK  
 ● C20472-WDN  
 ● C20671-CRM  
 22.9 T0.55 cm  
 9" T1/4"  
 [1]



**Salad fork**  
 ● C20603-BLK  
 ● C20605-WDN  
 ● C20676-CRM  
 26.5 T0.6 cm  
 10 3/8" T1/4"  
 [1]



**Salad spoon**  
 ● C20604-BLK  
 ● C20606-WDN  
 ● C20677-CRM  
 26.5 T0.6 cm  
 10 3/8" T1/4"  
 [1]

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE BLACK

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE CRU

BRUSHED W/ RESIN  
HANDLE WOOD

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6 mm | 1/4"



• NAU •



**Table knife**  
 ● C20282-BRS  
 ● C20714-POL  
 ● C20369-GLD  
 ● C20376-COP  
 24.5 T1.1 cm  
 9 5/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Table fork**  
 ● C20283-BRS  
 ● C20715-POL  
 ● C20370-GLD  
 ● C20377-COP  
 20.3 T0.35 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Table spoon**  
 ● C20284-BRS  
 ● C20716-POL  
 ● C20371-GLD  
 ● C20378-COP  
 20.6 T0.35 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert knife**  
 ● C20285-BRS  
 ● C20717-POL  
 ● C20372-GLD  
 ● C20379-COP  
 20.7 T1.1 cm  
 8 1/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert fork**  
 ● C20286-BRS  
 ● C20718-POL  
 ● C20373-GLD  
 ● C20380-COP  
 17.7 T0.3 cm  
 7" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert spoon**  
 ● C20284-BRS  
 ● C20719-POL  
 ● C20374-GLD  
 ● C20381-COP  
 17.9 T0.3 cm  
 7" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Tea spoon**  
 ● C20290-BRS  
 ● C20722-POL  
 ● C20375-GLD  
 ● C20382-COP  
 13.6 T0.25 cm  
 5 3/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Fish knife**  
 ● C20325-BRS  
 ● C20720-POL  
 20.3 T0.3 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Fish fork**  
 ● C20289-BRS  
 ● C20721-POL  
 17.7 T0.3 cm  
 7" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Coffee spoon**  
 ● C20291-BRS  
 ● C20723-POL  
 11.3 T0.25 cm  
 4 1/2" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Butter knife**  
 ● C20278-BRS  
 ● C20724-POL  
 14 T0.25 cm  
 5 1/2" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
 ● C20292-BRS  
 ● C20725-POL  
 23.5 T1.1 cm  
 9 1/4" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Soup ladle**  
 ● C20293-BRS  
 ● C20726-POL  
 29 T0.35 cm  
 11 3/8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Serving spoon**  
 ● C20326-BRS  
 ● C20727-POL  
 23.7 T0.35 cm  
 9 3/8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Cake server**  
 ● C20294-BRS  
 ● C20728-POL  
 24.7 T0.35 cm  
 9 3/4" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Salad fork**  
 ● C20313-BRS  
 ● C20729-POL  
 20.3 T0.35 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Salad spoon**  
 ● C20310-BRS  
 ● C20730-POL  
 20.3 T0.35 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [1]

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5 mm | 1/8"

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED FINISH (BRS, GLD, COP)



POLISHED FINISH (POL)



PVD COATING (GLD, COP)



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

• PACIFICA by Casafina •



**Table knife**  
C20562-BRU  
24.6 T1.1 cm  
9 5/8" T3/8"  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20563-BRU  
20.9 T0.3 cm  
8 1/4" T1/8"  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20564-BRU  
20.6 T0.3 cm  
8 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Dessert knife**  
C20565-BRU  
20.8 T1 cm  
8 1/4" T3/8"  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20566-BRU  
17.7 T0.25 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20567-BRU  
17.6 T0.25 cm  
7" T1/8"  
[12]



**Fish knife**  
C20568-BRU  
20 T0.25 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Fish fork**  
C20569-BRU  
18.2 T0.25 cm  
7 1/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20570-BRU  
13.6 T0.2 cm  
5 3/8" T1/8"  
[12]



**Coffee spoon**  
C20571-BRU  
12 T0.2 cm  
4 3/4" T1/8"  
[12]



**Butter knife**  
C20572-BRU  
15.1 T0.2 cm  
6" T1/8"  
[12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
C20573-BRU  
24.6 T1.1 cm  
9 5/8" T3/8"  
[12]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS  
STEEL



BRUSHED  
FINISH



SOLID  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

• PICO •



**Table knife**  
C20736-BLK  
23.5 T0.8 cm  
9 1/4" T1/4"  
[12]



**Dessert fork**  
C20738-BLK  
17.4 T0.8 cm  
6 7/8" T3/8"  
[12]



**Table fork**  
C20737-BLK  
22 T0.8 cm  
8 5/8" T1/4"  
[12]



**Dessert spoon**  
C20740-BLK  
17.4 T0.8 cm  
6 7/8" T3/8"  
[12]



**Table spoon**  
C20739-BLK  
22 T0.8 cm  
8 5/8" T1/4"  
[12]



**Tea spoon**  
C20741-BLK  
13.4 T0.6 cm  
5 1/4" T1/8"  
[12]



**Salad fork**  
C20745-BLK  
20.3 T0.35 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[1]



**Salad spoon**  
C20745-BLK  
20.3 T0.35 cm  
8" T1/8"  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS  
STEEL



BRUSHED  
FINISH



RESIN  
HANDLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 8 mm | 1/4"



• PRADO •

**Table knife**  
 ● C20625-VTB  
 ● C20654-VTG  
 23 T0.8 cm  
 9" T3/8"  
 [12]

**Table fork**  
 ● C20626-VTB  
 ● C20655-VTG  
 20.6 T0.3 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Table spoon**  
 ● C20627-VTB  
 ● C20656-VTG  
 20.6 T0.3 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Dessert knife**  
 ● C20629-VTB  
 ● C20657-VTG  
 20 T0.75 cm  
 7 7/8" T3/8"  
 [12]

**Dessert fork**  
 ● C20630-VTB  
 ● C20658-VTG  
 17.5 T0.25 cm  
 6 7/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Dessert spoon**  
 ● C20631-VTB  
 ● C20659-VTG  
 17.5 T0.75 cm  
 6 7/8" T3/8"  
 [12]

**Fish knife**  
 ● C20632-VTB  
 20.6 T0.25 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Fish fork**  
 ● C20633-VTB  
 17.5 T0.25 cm  
 6 7/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Tea spoon**  
 ● C20634-VTB  
 ● C20660-VTG  
 11.7 T0.18 cm  
 4 5/8" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Coffee spoon**  
 ● C20635-VTB  
 10.2 T0.18 cm  
 4" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Butter knife**  
 ● C20636-VTB  
 12.7 T0.18 cm  
 5" T1/8"  
 [12]

**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
 ● C20628-VTB  
 23 T0.8 cm  
 9" T3/8"  
 [12]

**Soup ladle**  
 ● C20637-VTB  
 27.7 T0.3 cm  
 10 7/8" T1/8"  
 [1]

**Serving spoon**  
 ● C20638-VTB  
 23.7 T0.3 cm  
 9 3/8" T1/8"  
 [1]

**Cake server**  
 ● C20641-VTB  
 24.5 T0.3 cm  
 9 5/8" T1/8"  
 [1]

**Salad fork**  
 ● C20640-VTB  
 20.4 T0.3 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [1]

**Salad spoon**  
 ● C20639-VTB  
 20.4 T0.3 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS STEEL



VINTAGE FINISH



PVD COATING (VTG)



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

• SAGA •



**Table knife**  
 ● C20226-MAT  
 ● C20383-BLK  
 23.5 T1.1 cm  
 9 1/4" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Table fork**  
 ● C20227-MAT  
 ● C20384-BLK  
 20 T0.25 cm  
 7 7/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Table spoon**  
 ● C20228-MAT  
 ● C20385-BLK  
 20 T0.25 cm  
 7 7/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert knife**  
 ● C20229-MAT  
 ● C20386-BLK  
 20.6 T1 cm  
 8 1/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert fork**  
 ● C20230-MAT  
 ● C20387-BLK  
 15.6 T0.18 cm  
 6 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Dessert spoon**  
 ● C20231-MAT  
 ● C20388-BLK  
 15.5 T0.18 cm  
 6 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Fish knife**  
 ● C20232-MAT  
 20.6 T0.22 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Fish fork**  
 ● C20233-MAT  
 20.6 T0.22 cm  
 8 1/8" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Tea spoon**  
 ● C20238-MAT  
 ● C20389-BLK  
 13.2 T0.18 cm  
 5 1/4" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Coffee spoon**  
 ● C20239-MAT  
 10.7 T0.18 cm  
 4 1/4" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Butter knife**  
 ● C20240-MAT  
 15.2 T0.18 cm  
 6" T1/8"  
 [12]



**Barbecue/pizza knife**  
 ● C20241-MAT  
 22.4 T0.9 cm  
 8 7/8" T3/8"  
 [12]



**Soup ladle**  
 ● C20234-MAT  
 31.4 T0.25 cm  
 12 3/8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Serving spoon**  
 ● C20235-MAT  
 23 T0.25 cm  
 9" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Sauce spoon**  
 ● C20236-MAT  
 20.2 T0.25 cm  
 8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Salad fork**  
 ● C20268-MAT  
 25 T0.25 cm  
 9 7/8" T1/8"  
 [1]



**Salad spoon**  
 ● C20269-MAT  
 25 T0.25 cm  
 9 7/8" T1/8"  
 [1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5 mm | 1/8"



STAINLESS STEEL



VINTAGE FINISH



PVD COATING (BLK)



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE



• STEAK KNIVES •



**Steak knife**  
C20586-VTG  
23.3 T0.25 cm  
9 1/8" T 1/8"  
[1]



**Steak knife**  
C20704-POL  
23 T0.25 cm  
9" T 1/8"  
[1]



STAINLESS  
STEEL



ROSEWOOD  
HANDLE  
(VTG)



MAPLE WOOD  
HANDLE  
(POL)



VINTAGE  
FINISH  
(VTG)



POLISHED  
FINISH  
(POL)



STAMPED  
KNIFE



SERRATED  
EDGE



HARDNESS



HAND WASHING  
RECOMMENDED

Made in Portugal



SEE MORE HERE



# GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware is a stylish and concise range of high-quality glassware, designed to fit the key needs of the foodservice industry. Easy to care, the collections benefit from a casual look and feel that add a contemporary charm to any table. Some ranges lend themselves perfectly for cocktail service. Beautiful and functional, our glass domes are the perfect accessory to feature and protect any kind of bakery and pastry.

MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASS

308 ARCADE by Casafina

309 COUPOLE

310 BAGA & TINTA

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

311 ALICE

**NEW**

312 GOMOS

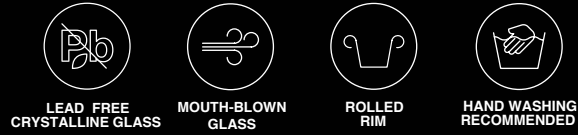
313 NOVA

314 SAFRA

315 VINE

• ARCADE by Casafina •

Made in Poland



**Glass dome  
30 cm | 12"**

V10222-CLR

D30.5 H20.6 cm  
D12" H8 1/8"  
[1]

**Glass dome  
25 cm | 10"**

V10223-CLR

D25 H20.6 cm  
D9 7/8" H8 1/8"  
[1]

**Glass dome  
18 cm | 7"**

V10224-CLR

D18 H20.6 cm  
D7 1/8" H8 1/8"  
[1]

**Glass dome  
14 cm | 6"**

V10225-CLR

D14.2 H16.5 cm  
D5 5/8" H6 1/2"  
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



• COUPOLE •

Made in Poland



**Glass dome  
30 cm | 12"**

V10242-CLR

D30.1 H22.8 cm (handle H6 cm)  
D11 7/8" H9" (handle H2 3/8")  
[1]

**Glass dome  
25 cm | 10"**

V10243-CLR

D24.8 H19.4 cm (handle H5.5 cm)  
D9 3/4" H7 5/8" (handle H2 1/8")  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



COSTA NOVA

• BAGA & TINTA •

Made in Poland



**Decanter**  
**160 cl | 54 fl oz**

V10248-CLR  
D16 H27 cm | 160 cl  
D6 1/4" H10 5/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz  
[1]

**Decanter**  
**180 cl | 61 fl oz**

V10247-CLR  
D23.5 H26 cm | 180 cl  
D9 1/4" H10 1/4" | 60 7/8 fl oz  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• ALICE •

Made in Germany



SODALIME  
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Flute**  
**26 cl | 9 fl oz**

V10312-CLR

D5 H23 cm | 26 cl  
D2" H9" | 8 3/4 fl oz  
[6]

**White wine glass**  
**38 cl | 13 fl oz**

V10311-CLR

D6 H20 cm | 38 cl  
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Red wine glass**  
**48 cl | 17 fl oz**

V10310-CLR

D7 H21 cm | 47.5 cl  
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 3/4 fl oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• GOMOS •

Made in France



SODALIME  
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE  
GLASS



ROLLED  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Wine glass**  
**23 cl | 8 fl oz**

V10219-CLR

D8.6 H12.6 cm | 23 cl  
D3 3/8" H5" | 7 3/4 fl oz  
[6]

**Water glass**  
**28 cl | 10 fl oz**

V10218-CLR

D9 H13.5 cm | 28 cl  
D3 1/2" H5 3/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE





• NOVA •

Made in Portugal



SODALIME  
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Tumbler**  
**22 cl | 8 fl oz**  
V10183-CLR  
D8 H6 cm | 22 cl  
D3 1/8" H2 3/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz  
[6]

**Tumbler**  
**37 cl | 13 fl oz**  
V10184-CLR  
D9 H9 cm | 37 cl  
D3 1/2" H3 1/2" | 12 1/2 fl oz  
[6]

**Tumbler**  
**50 cl | 17 fl oz**  
V10179-CLR  
D9 H12 cm | 50 cl  
D3 1/2" H4 3/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• SAFRA •

Made in Italy



TEMPERED  
GLASS



MACHINE-MADE  
GLASS



ROLLED  
RIM



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Water glass**  
**35 cl | 12 fl oz**

V10226-CLR

D8 H14 cm | 34.5 cl  
D3 1/8" H5 1/2" | 11 5/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Wine glass**  
**28 cl | 10 fl oz**

V10227-CLR

D7 H13 cm | 28 cl  
D2 3/4" H5 1/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



• VINE •

Made in Italy



LEAD FREE  
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MACHINE-MADE  
GLASS



CUT  
RIM



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**White wine glass**  
**38 cl | 13 fl oz**

V10229-CLR  
D6 H20 cm | 37.8 cl  
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Red wine glass**  
**48 cl | 16 fl oz**

V10228-CLR  
D7 H21 cm | 47.8 cl  
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 1/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Flute**  
**26 cl | 9 fl oz**

V10230-CLR  
D5 H23 cm | 26.2 cl  
D2" H9" | 8 7/8 fl oz  
[6]

**Tumbler**  
**33 cl | 11 fl oz**

V10231-CLR  
D7 H10 cm | 33 cl  
D2 3/4" H3 7/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz  
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



# TABLE LINENS

It's the details that make the difference and nothing transforms a table setting like gorgeous and high-quality linens. Available in different colors, models and made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our table linens collections create the right feeling, as they are elegant and sophisticated and match perfectly with any tableware.

318	BELLA
319	CARMO
320	CAROLINA by Casafina
322	CASCATA
323	EMILIA by Casafina
324	LUCCA by Casafina
325	LUISA
326	MARIA

• BELLA •

**BLACK**

**Napkin overlock**

TX0263-BLK  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**TOFU**

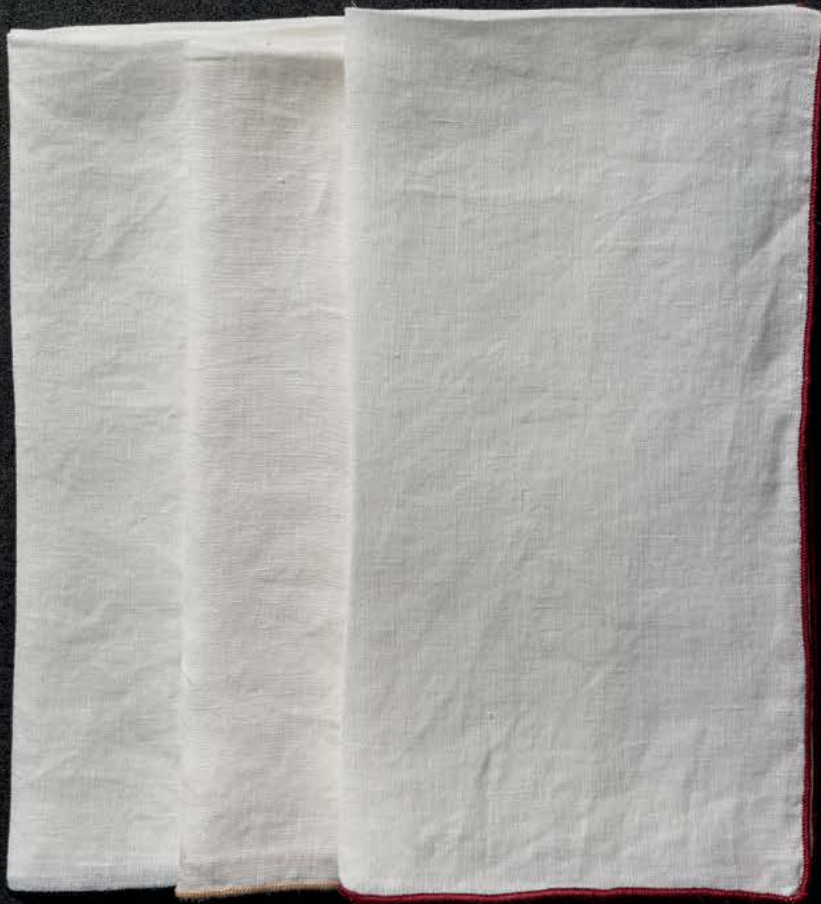
**Napkin overlock**

TX0265-TFU  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**CRIMSON**

**Napkin overlock**

TX0264-CRN  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Embroidered hem.



LINEN



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

• CARMO •

**BLACK**

**Napkin**

TX0189-BLK  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**CHOCOLATE**

**Napkin**

TX0190-CHO  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**DENIM**

**Napkin**

TX0188-DEN  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye. Herringbone weave.



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



IRON

• CAROLINA by Casafina •



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON



• CAROLINA by Casafina •



**RED**

**Napkin**

CFT0095-CRRD

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



**WHITE-RED**

**Napkin**

CFT0096-CRWR

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



**CARAMEL**

**Napkin**

CFT0097-CRCA

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



**WHITE-CARAMEL**

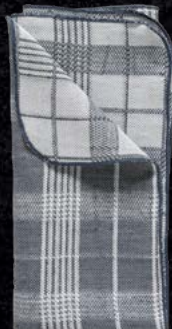
**Napkin**

CFT0098-CRWC

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



**BLUE**

**Napkin**

CFT0093-CRBL

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]



**WHITE-BLUE**

**Napkin**

CFT0094-CRWB

47 x 47 cm

18 1/2" x 18 1/2"

[2]

COSTA NOVA PROFESSIONAL — TABLE LINENS

• CASCATA •

**FOG**

**Placemat**

TX0147-FOG

37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0148-FOG

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0149-FOG

45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]

**DUSK**

**Placemat**

TX0150-DSK

37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0151-DSK

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0152-DSK

45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]

**SKY**

**Placemat**

TX0153-SKY

37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0154-SKY

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0155-SKY

45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



40%

LINEN



60%

COTTON



40°C  
104°F

MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



150°C | 300°F

IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

• EMILIA by Casafina •

**BLUEBERRY**

**Napkin**

CFT0088-EMBB

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**SEED GREY**

**Napkin**

CFT0085-EMGY

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**SPICY**

**Napkin**

CFT0087-EMSP

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**LATTE**

**Napkin**

CFT0086-EMLA

47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON

• LUCCA by Casafina •

**SPICY**

**Napkin**  
CFT0091-LUSP  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**DOVE GREY**

**Napkin**  
CFT0090-LUGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**DEEP AQUA**

**Napkin**  
CFT0092-LUAQ  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**VANILLA**

**Napkin**  
CFT0089-LUVA  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE WASH



DO NOT BLEACH



TUMBLE DRY LOW



IRON

• LUISA •

**FORGED IRON**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0176-IRN  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**DARK DENIM**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0177-DEN  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**CLOUD GREY**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0174-GRY  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**TOFU**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0175-TFU  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]

**CHALK WHITE**

**Napkin ajour**

TX0173-WHI  
50 x 50 cm  
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye. Openwork 1 cm hem.



LINEN



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye.



LINEN



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



**CHALK WHITE**

**Placemat**

TX0188-WHI  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0178-WHI  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0198-WHI  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**CLOUD GREY**

**Placemat**

TX0189-CGY  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0179-CGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0199-CGY  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**DUSK GREY**

**Placemat**

TX0190-DGY  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0180-DGY  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0200-DGY  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**BLUSH**

**Placemat**

TX0191-BLS  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0181-BLS  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0201-BLS  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**KHAKI**

**Placemat**

TX0192-KAK  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0182-KAK  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0202-KAK  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**MINT**

**Placemat**

TX0193-MNT  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0183-MNT  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0203-MNT  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**OLIVE**

**Placemat**

TX0194-OLI  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0184-OLI  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0204-OLI  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**CEYLON YELLOW**

**Placemat**

TX0195-YEL  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0185-YEL  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0205-YEL  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**AMBER**

**Placemat**

TX0196-AMB  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0186-AMB  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0206-AMB  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]



**CHILI PEPPER**

**Placemat**

TX0197-CHI  
37 x 47 cm  
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Napkin**

TX0187-CHI  
47 x 47 cm  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"  
[2]

**Runner**

TX0207-CHI  
45 x 170 cm  
17 3/4" x 67"  
[2]

# HOST COMPLEMENTS



330	DENIM COLLECTION
331	LEATHER COLLECTION
332	NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION
336	OAK WOOD BOARDS
338	RISERS

• DENIM •

The simplicity of dark wash denim stands out with its clean-cut style and classic blue. Made in Portugal from 100% cotton, this heavy-duty but comfortable to wear Chef Apron is built to protect from burns and stains.

The modern-twist denim placemat delivers a casual look to any café or restaurant.



**Denim apron**

TX0261-IND  
98 x 75 cm  
38 5/8" x 29 1/2"  
[1]



**Denim placemat**

TX0262-IND  
45 x 35 cm  
17 3/4" x 13 3/4"  
[2]

SEE MORE HERE



DENIM  
100% CO



MACHINE  
WASH



DO NOT  
BLEACH



TUMBLE  
DRY LOW



IRON



DO NOT  
DRY CLEAN

• LEATHER •

Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, our collection of leather trays was designed with sophistication in mind. All the pieces are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning.



**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30356-BRN

D5 H4.5 cm

D2" H1 3/4"

[1]

**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30357-BLS

D5 H4.5 cm

D2" H1 3/4"

[1]

**Leather rect. tray**  
**26 cm | 10"**

O30205-BRN

25.7 x 14.5 cm

10 1/8" x 5 3/4"

[2]

**Leather rect. tray**  
**31 cm | 12"**

O30204-BRN

30.6 x 25.8 cm

12" x 10 1/8"

[2]

**Leather tray/basket**  
**25 cm | 10"**

O30206-BRN

25.1 x 16.9 H4 cm

9 7/8" x 6 5/8" H1 5/8"

[2]



VEGETABLE  
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

SEE MORE HERE



• NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



• WOOD •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



ACACIA  
WOOD



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

**Set 4 Napkin rings square**

O30328-DRK  
5 x 5 H3.6 cm  
2" x 2" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral**

O30325-NAT  
D5 H3.6 cm  
D2" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral**

O30326-DRK  
D5 H3.6 cm  
D2" H1 3/8"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings square**

O30327-NAT  
5 x 5 H3.6 cm  
2" x 2" H1 3/8"  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• HORN •

• LEATHER •



BUFFALO  
HORN



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH



VEGETABLE  
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30330-CML

D5 H4.5 cm  
D2" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30329-GRY

D5 H4.5 cm  
D2" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30357-BLS

D5 H4.5 cm  
D2" H1 3/4"  
[1]



**Set 4 Napkin rings**

O30356-BRN

D5 H4.5 cm  
D2" H1 3/4"  
[1]



• ECOGRES •

• FINE STONEWARE •



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



DISHWASHER  
SAFE



RECYCLED  
STONEWARE



GLOSSY  
GLAZE  
(interior)



UNGLAZED  
(exterior)



DISHWASHER  
SAFE

**Set 4 Napkin rings round**

1VADS04-WHI  
D4.5 H4.6 cm  
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"  
[1]

**Set 4 Napkin rings round**

VADS04-WHI  
D4.5 H4.6 cm  
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"  
[1]

**Set 4 Napkin rings rect.**

1VADS03-WHI  
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm  
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[1]

**Set 4 Napkin rings rect.**

VADS03-WHI  
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm  
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"  
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



• OAK WOOD BOARDS •

Handcrafted in Portugal of premium quality Portuguese solid oak and leather, these items feature attractive design with rustic warmth. Beautifully crafted to be used as a charcuterie and cheese board, a serving platter or a cutting board. Perfect for cafes, restaurants and pubs.







**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**54 cm | 21"**

O30187-OAK  
54 x 18 H2.2 cm  
21 1/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**42 cm | 17"**

O30186-OAK  
42 x 18 H2.2 cm  
16 1/2" x 7 1/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**30 cm | 12"**

O30188-OAK  
30 x 18 H2.2 cm  
11 3/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**43 cm | 17"**

O30190-OAK  
43 x 34 H2.2 cm  
17" x 13 3/8" H7/8"  
[1]

CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Costa Nova



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK  
60 x 15 H2.2 cm  
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**50 cm | 17"**

O30242-OAK  
50 x 15 H2.2 cm  
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"  
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle**  
**40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK  
40 x 30 H2.2 cm  
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"  
[1]



OAK  
WOOD



SINGLE  
PLANK

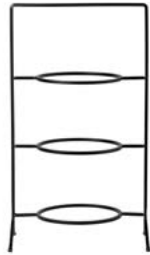


CLEAN  
WITH CLOTH

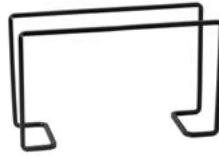
• RISERS •

For professional hospitality users seeking to create a striking buffet presentation, our metallic risers are the perfect solution. Complement these risers with a variety of Costa Nova stoneware pieces to achieve a cohesive and eye-catching display and plating presentation. They are also ideal to use at the table.

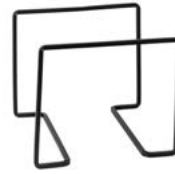
• BOUTIQUE •



**3 Plate holder**  
O30189-MET  
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm  
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"  
[1]



**High metallic riser**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
O30126-MET  
28 x 9.4 H17 cm  
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"  
[3]



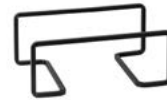
**High metallic riser**  
**20 cm | 8"**  
O30128-MET  
20 x 20 H17 cm  
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"  
[2]



**Low metallic riser**  
**36 cm | 14"**  
O30125-MET  
36 x 13 H8 cm  
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[4]



**Low metallic riser**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
O30127-MET  
28 x 9.4 H8 cm  
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"  
[3]



**Low metallic riser**  
**20 cm | 8"**  
O30129-MET  
20 x 13 H8 cm  
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[4]

• FONTANA •

• PLANO •

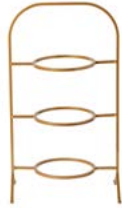


**2 Plate holder**  
ST1704-MTB  
27.5 x 15 H33 cm  
10 7/8" x 5 7/8" H13"  
[1]



**2 Plate holder**  
O30176-MTB  
27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm  
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"  
[1]

• NEW COLLECTION - MARRAKESH •



**3 Plate holder**  
O30397-GLD

24 x 15 H43.5 cm  
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H17 1/8"  
[1]



**2 Plate holder**  
O30396-GLD

24 x 15 H31.8 cm  
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H12 1/2"  
[1]



**2 Plate holder**  
O30398-GLD

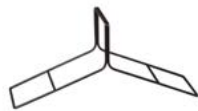
27 x 15 H33 cm  
10 5/8" x 5 7/8" H13"  
[1]



**Low metallic riser**  
**28 cm | 11"**  
O30399-GLD

27.5 x 10.4 H8 cm  
10 7/8" x 4 1/8" H3 1/8"  
[3]

• NÓTOS •



**Y metallic riser**  
**30 cm | 12"**  
O30144-MTB

30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm  
12" x 4 1/8" H5 1/4"  
[6]



**Square metallic riser**  
**15 cm | 6"**  
O30143-MTB

15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm  
6" x 6" H6"  
[2]

# USE & CARE

## FINE STONWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.

At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180 °C (2160 °F) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

### OVEN, FREEZER AND MICROWAVE SAFE

All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20 °C and 250 °C (0 °F to 500 °F). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180 °C (350 °F). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer. As a precaution, you should avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface. Do not use it over a direct flame. Avoid the use of products with craquelée surfaces such as Elements (Algarve), Lisboa, Madeira, and Riviera in the oven and freezer.

### DISHWASHER SAFE

All our pieces are easy to wash and clean and abrasive cleaners can be used without the risk of damaging the surface due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items can be washed daily in the dishwasher. To ensure the items last longer we advise you to make sure that no item rubs or bumps against another during the wash cycle, preventing damage. As a precaution, we recommend you wash oversized items and more delicate pieces by hand.

### FOOD SAFE

All COSTA NOVA products meet the standards established by International Standards including the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) concerning to lead and cadmium. They are food safe.

### CRAFTSMANSHIP

All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished which provides them unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections should be considered defects, but unique marks of authenticity.

## ACCESSORIES

### Flatware

Made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10), all our flatware collections are crafted for exceptional durability and sustainable for everyday use. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Remove all the residues after each use, in order to avoid prolonged contact with cutlery pieces;
- For manual washing use hot water, a neutral detergent, and a soft cloth/ sponge;
- Do not use abrasive or mechanical aggressive agents;
- Cutlery should be placed in the dishwasher's basket or tray; knives separate from other cutlery;
- After each dishwasher cycle, it is highly recommended that cutlery must be removed from the basket and well dried with a soft cloth;
- There should be special care with the knives and the blade of hollow handle knives, due to their extra sharpness. As they are more susceptible to oxidization, they should be carefully dried after each wash.
- In order to recuperate the original shine and remove lasting stains from a lesser quality washing, a soft cloth with drops of lemon juice can be used;
- Special materials and/or special finishings, as Fibber/Resin or PVD must be washed only in dishwasher, following the instructions upon described and also temperature not higher than 60°C / 140°F and detergent with less than 10% of phosphates.
- Do not keep COSTA NOVA flatware in humid places;
- You can rehydrate the resin handles with some rich moisture cream.
- All PVD finished flatware will withstand 500 washing cycles without compromising quality

### Steak/cheese knives

Dishwashing is not recommended on knives with a wood handle. Wash after each use with a non-abrasive sponge. Dry with a soft towel to avoid corrosion and spots.

### Glassware

Made in Europe, our glassware collections are either made of pressed-glass, our machine-blown glass using semi-manual methods. Wine glasses, water glasses and tumblers can be safely used in the dishwasher. However, hand washing will prolong the life of the products. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Before placing glasses in the dishwasher it is advisable to rinse them in lukewarm water to eliminate any residues;
- Washing glassware by hand: handwash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth;
- In the dishwasher: place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. The washing temperature for the dishwasher should be 65 °C (140 °F) with a rinsing phase at 65 °C (149 °F) and a washing cycle of approximately 90/120 seconds. Carefully dose the brightener, an excess amount may cause iridescence on the glass surface, and a poor amount leaves water drop marks on the bowl. At the end of the washing program, open the door and leave it ajar for 5-10 minutes to vent steam and avoid the formation of halos on the glass due to condensation;
- Dry with a microfiber cloth;
- We recommend you wash the glass domes by hand, namely our bourdeaux/burgundy/chardonay glasses, our decanters, glass domes, and all items from our recycled glass collection Tosca.

### Table Linens

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers, all our table linens collections are easy to use and maintain. They can be machine washed up an iron up according to the specifications of each fabric.

#### Cork & cork/recycled EVA

Our cork accessories are made 100% cork (Nótos and Redonda collections) or 20% cork/80% recycled EVA (Plano collection).

Recycled EVA is a subproduct that comes from the waste of soles production and is reused for other purposes - recycled and eco-friendly.

For daily cleaning we recommend using a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities; when necessary you may use a moistened cloth. Do not soak. Store protected from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources. Avoid strong alkalis (it dissolves cork). Although food contact is safe, please avoid smoke odor and taste transfer. Do not place food directly.

Made in Portugal.

#### Leather

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather accessories are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning. This process results in leather with unique features: handcrafted to age beautifully and made to last a lifetime.

Wipe clean with a damp cloth. For maintenance, occasionally rub appropriate oil.

#### Wooden accessories

Our wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in the wood's stone and grain make each piece unique.

Handwashing is highly recommended. Wipe the wood pieces with a damp cloth. Do not soak. You can use mild dish detergent when necessary.

To maintain the original qualities of all pieces, occasionally rub them with food-safe mineral oil. Use the boards and boxes for dry food only.

Each item will need re-treating over time with a food safe wood wax or oil to keep them looking their best. It is best to avoid using olive oil as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flax seed, coconut oil and linseed oil are all good to use and are readily available.

Never put wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave soaking in water. If prolonged contact with water occurs the edges may go a little fuzzy when it is dry. Using the fine grit sandpaper lightly sand down until smooth and keep well moisturised with a wood oil or wax.

#### Other accessories

Our metallic accessories are made in Portugal in painted metal. When necessary we recommend to clean them with a moistened cloth.

Lagoa and Roda's tea pot infusers are made of 18/10 stainless steel. The fine mesh shape creates the ideal leaf free infusion.

This is a dishwasher safe item. However, hand washing is recommended. Rinse filter immediately after use to remove tea leaves, then wash as soon as possible after use. Do not use hard or improper cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry environment.

Lagoa's tea pot handle are made of 18/10 stainless steel with a black finish.

# DIMENSIONS CHART

## FLATWARE

COLLECTION	PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS CM	DIMENSIONS IN	WEIGHT GR	WEIGHT OZ
ANTIGO	296	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table fork	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	55 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	56 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	43 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish knife	20.3 T0.25 cm	T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	34 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.2 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
ANTIGO	296	Butter knife	14.8 T0.2 cm	5 7/8" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	102 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Soup ladle	29 T0.3 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sugar spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Cake server	24.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sauce spoon	18.6 T0.3 cm	7 3/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving knife	24.8 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	75 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad fork	20.1 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.3 cm	T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Appetizer set (3 pcs.)	Knife 15.3; fork 12.4; spoon 13.6 cm T0.15 cm	Knife 6"; fork 4 7/8"; spoon 5 3/8" T1/8"	209 g	7 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Pronged cheese knife	9 cm	3 1/2"	36 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Parmesan cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	38 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Gorgonzola cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	43 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Table fork	20.9 T0.4 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table spoon	20.6 T0.4 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.3 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Fish knife	20 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Fish fork	18.2 T0.3 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Coffee spoon	12 T0.25 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
LUMI	298	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Soup ladle	29.2 T0.4 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
LUMI	298	Serving spoon	25.2 T0.4 cm	10" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Cake server	24.3 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Salad fork	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Salad spoon	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	90 g	3 oz
MITO	299	Chopstick set (2p.)	22.9 T0.55 cm	9" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Salad fork	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	65 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Salad spoon	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	70 g	2 oz

MITO	299	Table knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table spoon	21.2 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Dessert knife	18.6 T0.8 cm	7 3/8" T3/8"	15 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert spoon	16.6 T0.5 cm	6 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish knife	22 T0.6 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	35 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.4 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Coffee spoon	11.8 T0.4 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Butter knife	15.9 T0.4 cm	6 1/4" T1/8"	19 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	100 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Table fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	64 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Table spoon	20.6 T0.35 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert knife	20.7 T1.1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	74 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	42 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	51 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish knife	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	45 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	25 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.25 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Butter knife	14 T0.25 cm	5 1/2" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	93 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Soup ladle	29 T0.35 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
NAU	300	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	101 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Cake server	24.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	85 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table fork	20.9 T0.3 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish knife	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish fork	18.2 T0.25 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Coffee spoon	12 T0.2 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Table knife	23.5 T0.8 cm	9 1/4" T1/4"	26 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table fork	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table spoon	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
PICO	302	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Dessert spoon	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.6 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
PICO	302	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz

PRADO	303	Table knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Table fork	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	50 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Barbecue/pizza knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	98 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert knife	20 T0.75 cm	7 7/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	36 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert spoon	17.5 T0.75 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	44 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish knife	20.6 T0.25 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	52 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Tea spoon	11.7 T0.18 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Coffee spoon	10.2 T0.18 cm	4" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Butter knife	12.7 T0.18 cm	5" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Soup ladle	27.7 T0.3 cm	10 7/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
PRADO	303	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Salad spoon	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	74 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Salad fork	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	68 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Cake server	24.5 T0.3 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	84 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Table knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	104 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Table fork	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	53 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Table spoon	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert knife	20.6 T1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert fork	15.6 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert spoon	15.5 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	28 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish knife	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish fork	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Tea spoon	13.2 T0.18 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	21 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Coffee spoon	10.7 T0.18 cm	4 1/4" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Butter knife	15.2 T0.18 cm	6" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.4 T0.9 cm	8 7/8" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Soup ladle	31.4 T0.25 cm	12 3/8" T1/8"	165 g	6 oz
SAGA	304	Serving spoon	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	112 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Sauce spoon	20.2 T0.25 cm	8" T1/8"	73 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Salad fork	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Salad spoon	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Rosewood Steak knife	23.3 T0.25 cm	9 1/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Steak knife maple	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	72 g	2.5 oz








Flatware dimensions are presented as follows: length and thickness.










# REPLACEMENT ITEMS

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	TX201T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm   5"	TX131T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	TX201T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm   5"	TX131T-TRQ	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	ATX181T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	ATX101T-CRM	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira quadrada 30	WMH302T-CRB	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira rect. 40	WMH402T-CRB	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Lid	1DX081T-WHI	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Spoon	WMH402T-CRB	1
FRISO	White	Tea pot lid 6 cm   2"	1DX081T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	1DID111-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	FIX191T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	PEX121T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Metal	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	LOX091T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LOX191T-MTL	1
LISA	White	Tea pot lid 9 cm   4"	LOX091T-MTL	1
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	LSX241T-WHT	1
LISA / NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LSX101T-WHT TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm   3"	NOX191T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm   4"	LSX101T-TRQ	1
REDONDA	White	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-WHI	1
REDONDA	Oak	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-BRN	1
REDONDA	Bay leaf	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-GRN	1
RODA	Branca	Tea pot lid 10 cm   4"	RTX161T-BRA	1
RODA	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	RTX081T-BRA	1
RODA	Ardosia	Tea pot lid 10 cm   4"	RTX161T-ARD	1
RODA	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm   3"	RTX081T-ARD	1
FONTANA by Casafina	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm   3"	NAX102T-WHI	1
PACIFICA by Casafina	Vanila	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm   4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Seed grey	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm   4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Artichoke	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm   4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Marshmallow	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm   4"		6

# STONEWARE RESISTANCE TESTS

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV		
	new collection	Resonance	white		•			
			cream		•			
			brown		•			
			black		•			
		Alentejo		white		•		
				turquoise		•		
	new color	Âmbar		salt of the sea		•		
				sage green		•		
				dark caramel		•		
		Aparte		white			•	
	new collection	Arenito		champagne yellow		•		
				aqua		•		
				mauve rose		•		
				sage green		•		
				olive green		•		
				charcoal grey		•		
		Augusta		natural-black			•	
				diamond weave			•	
		Beja			white & cream		•	
					white & blue		•	
					white & red		•	
Boutique				constellation black			•	
				carbon black	•			
				mountain black		•		
				black moon			•	
				black lagoon		•		
Brisa				sal	•			
				ria blue	•			
Coastland			salt of the sea			•		
			wet sand			•		
			shoreline grey			•		
		Cook & Host	white	•				
			red	•				
		Cristal	nacar	•				
		Eivissa	sand beige	•				
			sea blue	•				
		Festa	white		•			
		Fontana	white		•			
			paprika		•			
			forest green		•			
			turquoise		•			
		Friso	white		•			
			sage green		•			
			grey		•			

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV	
		Grespresso	white		•		
			aqua		•		
			grey		•		
			soft pink		•		
			yellow		•		
			red		•		
			denim		•		
			black		•		
			turquoise		•		
	hunter green		•				
new color	Grespresso Ecogres	world of coffee		•			
		original		•			
new collection	Grespresso Nature	slate-white		•			
		sand-white		•			
		natural-white		•			
		Impressions	white			•	
			robin's egg blue			•	
		Lagoa	pedra			•	
			metal			•	
		Lagoa Ecogres	white				
			black			•	
		Latte Bowls	white			•	
			aqua			•	
			red			•	
			denim			•	
		Lisa	White		•		
		Livia	white			•	
			matte black			•	
			mauve rose			•	
	champagne				•		
new color	Madeira	cream			•		
		blue			•		
		grey			•		
		Madeira Harvest	vanilla crème			•	
			matte black			•	
		Mallorca	sea blue			•	
			sand beige			•	
		Marrakesh	sable blanc			•	
			eucalyptus			•	
			ciel			•	
			cumin (yellow)			•	
			cannelle (terracota)			•	
		Monterosa	chocolate-latte			•	
			cream-cocoa			•	
		Nótos	dune path			•	
			latitude black			•	
	Nova	white			•		
		turquoise			•		
			sand grey			•	

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV		
		Pacifica	salt	•				
			vanilla	•				
			artichoke	•				
			seed grey	•				
			cayenne	•				
			marshmallow	•				
			blueberry	•				
			oyster grey	•				
			chestnut	•				
		Pearl	white	•				
		Plano	white	•				
		Poterie	cream-caramel	•				
			caramel	•				
			caramel-latte	•				
		Redonda	white			•		
			bay leaf			•		
			oak			•		
		Riviera	vigne			•		
			forêts			•		
			tomate			•		
			vert frais			•		
			azur			•		
			terra			•		
		Roda	branca	•				
			ardósia	•				
			iris	•				
			mel	•				
			mimas	•				
					black	•		
				Rosa	white		•	
		Sardegna	white	•				
			white-blue	•				
		Vermont	cream	•				
		Elements	algarve			•		
			lamego			•		
		Nantucket	white			•		
		Pacifica	aztec	•				

# INSTRUCTION GUIDE

## • STONEWARE •



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height, length, width in centimetres

Diameter, height, length, width in inches  
[Pack]

---

## • FLATWARE •



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Height, thickness  
[Pack]

---

## • GLASSWARE •



### Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height in centimetres | capacity in milliliters

Diameter, height in inches | capacity in fluid ounces  
[Pack]



FRISO COLLECTION AT CERVEJARIA COSTA NOVA, AVEIRO, PORTUGAL



# CONTACTS

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE [WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM](http://WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM)

Discover our new exclusive website for the hospitality sector.

Here hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can find and quickly request a quote for Costa Nova's tabletop solutions.

Features included on the website:

- Wishlist which allows users to request quotes through a simple form quickly;
- Product filters which will enable users to quickly narrow down the product portfolio by selecting key performance attributes, such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material;
- Sensory experiences – a special menu where COSTA NOVA invites visitors to explore sensory experience suggestions for dining concepts and tabletop presentations;
- Hotels and Restaurants where visitors can discover and be inspired by our existing customers who have chosen our products for their Tabletop solutions;
- Blog - visitors to the new website can stay informed with the latest news, product arrivals, upcoming shows, trends, and more;
- Brochures – this menu contains richer content such as technical information, catalogs, special features, and projects;
- Rapid response functionality allows the site to be compatible with all browsers and mobile devices.

B2B PLATFORM [PRO.COSTANOVA.PT](http://PRO.COSTANOVA.PT)

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop where you can easily order our products anytime, anywhere and on any device.

Request your login via access form available at [www.costanova.com](http://www.costanova.com).

## ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Environmentally-friendly ECF paper, certify FSC, with high content of recycled material (25%).  
100% Biodegradable & Recyclable.

Optimised printing sheet format to minimise and save resources/waste.

Optimised page layouts.

Plastic FREE cover.

## CONTACTS

### Website

[www.costanova.com](http://www.costanova.com)

### Website for professionals

[www.costanovaprofessional.com](http://www.costanovaprofessional.com)

### B2B platform

[pro.costanova.pt](http://pro.costanova.pt)

### Social Media

@costanovatableware



### HEAD OFFICE PORTUGAL

Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78

3840-385 Vagos, Portugal

P: + 351 234 798 132

[info@costanova.pt](mailto:info@costanova.pt)

### US OFFICE

301 Fields Lane,

Brewster, NY 10509, USA

P: (845)277-5700

[office@costa-nova.com](mailto:office@costa-nova.com)